

Restriction on the use of **Hazardous Substances** (RoHS)

At Tyco Electronics, we're ready to support your RoHS requirements. We've assessed more than 1.5 million end items/components for RoHS compliance, and issued new part numbers where any change was required to eliminate the restricted materials.

Part numbers in this catalog are RoHS Compliant, unless marked otherwise. These products comply with European Union Directive 2002/95/EC, as amended 1 January 2006, that restricts the use of lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, PBB, and PBDE in certain electrical and electronic products sold into the EU as of 1 July 2006.

Note: For purposes of this Catalog, included within the definition of RoHS Compliant are products that are clearly "Out of Scope" of the RoHS Directive such as hand tools and other non-electrical accessories. Information regarding RoHS compliance is provided based on reasonable inquiry of our suppliers and represents our current actual knowledge based on the information provided by our suppliers. This information is subject to change. For latest compliance status, refer to our website referenced at right.

Getting the Information You Need

Our comprehensive on-line RoHS Customer Support Center provides a forum to answer your questions and support your RoHS needs. A RoHS FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions) is available with links to more detailed information. You can also submit RoHS questions and receive a response within 24 hours during a normal work week. The Support Center also provides:

- Cross-Reference from Non-compliant to Compliant Products
- Ability to browse RoHS Compliant Products in our on-line catalog
- Downloadable Technical Data
- Customer Information Presentation
- More detailed information regarding the definitions used above

So whatever your questions when it comes to RoHS, we have the answers at

www.tycoelectronics.com/ leadfree

> RoHS Customer Support Center

©1977-1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1992-1995, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2003, 2006 and 2007 by Tyco Electronics Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

Table of Contents

Introduction

AMP Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors provide a highly reliable and economic means of grouping multiple-lead connections in today's computer, computer/ peripheral equipment, business machines, entertainment centers, appliances and other sophisticated commercial equipment. The electrical connector is an integral component in these applications. They also offer worldwide application approval because of their reliability and economy. Electrical functions have increased in complexity and new designs continually call for the maximum use of space. The Soft Shell Pin and Socket family of connectors offers the design and features to answer these modern industry requirements.

This catalog is organized by contact centerline spacing (High Density and Standard Density) to provide you with the basic information necessary to select the Soft Shell connector system best suited for your specific application. It contains general information to acquaint you with the complete family of connectors and application tooling.

Since your specific application will determine the degree of automatic, semiautomatic or manual application tooling required, complete specifications are covered on pages 207-204.

Chart Summary

Page No.	Product Name	No. of Positions	Centerline (in) mm	Wire Size (AWG)	Wire Insulation Dia. Max. (in) mm	Current Rating Max (A)*	Voltage Rating Max.	Operating Temp. Range (C)	UL94 Flammability Rating	Sealed Version Available	Approvals
	High Density										
6	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	2-13	(.098) 2.50	26-20	(.071) 1.80	3	50 VAC or VDC	-30° to +105°	0-/	No	UL, CSA, VDE
17	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	2-24	(.118) 3.00	30-20	(.060) 1.52	5	250 VAC	-40° to +105°	0-/	No	UL, CSA, VDE
49	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	2-6	(.137) 3.50	26-18	(.106) 2.70	7	300 VAC	-30° to +105°	0-/	No	UL, CSA
53	.062 Commercial Pin & Socket	1-9	(.145) 3.68	30-18	(.110) 2.79	7	250 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
59	Power Double Lock (PDL)	1-12 3-12 2	(.156) 3.96 (.256) 6.50 (.312) 7.92 (.512) 13.00	26-16	(.122) 3.10	14	300 VAC (3.96 WTW, 6.5 WTB and 7.92 WTB) 50 VAC (3.96 WTB)	-30° to +105°	۸-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
83	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	1-24	(.163) 4.14	30-16	(.126) 3.20	9.5	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	Yes	UL, CSA, VDE (250 V Max.)
66	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	2-24	(.163) 4.14	30-16	(.126) 3.20	10.5	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	No	UL, CSA, VDE
109	MR (Miniature Rectangular)	2-36	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.115) 2.92	6	250 VAC	-55° to +85°	0-/	No	UL, CSA
119	VAL-U-LOK Connector System	2-24	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.094) 2.39	6	600 VAC	-40° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	No	UL, CSA
125	AMP-DUAC	2-24	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.130) 3.30	6	600 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
	Standard Density										
135	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	2-6	(.197) 5.00	24-16	(.122) 3.10	10	300 VAC	-30° to +105°	٨-0	No	UL, CSA
143	.093 Commercial Pin & Socket	1-15	(.198) 5.03	14-24	(.180) 4.57	13	250 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
151	Commercial MATE-N-LOK	1-16	(.200) 5.08	30-14	(.130) 3.30	19	250 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
165	.140 MATE-N-LOK	2-9	(.240) 6.10	20-10	(.180) 4.57	28	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
169	Universal MATE-N-LOK	1-15	(.250) 6.35	30-10	(.200) 5.08	19	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°**	V-0 & V-2	Yes	UL, CSA; designed and tested to meet VDE 380 V requirements, except 6 Position Circular
189	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	2-15	(.250) 6.35	30-10	(.200) 5.08	19	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	٨-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
203	.156 MATE-N-LOK	3-4	(.390) 9.91	20-10	(.185) 4.70	32.5	600 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	TIN

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Table of Contents (Continued)

High Density

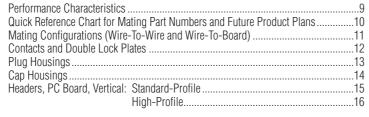
Need more information?

Call Technical Support at a local number listed on the inside back cover.

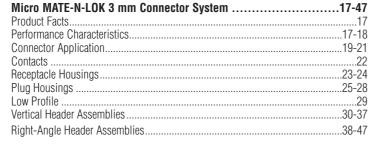
Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products.

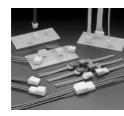


	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors	9-16
	Product Facts	
	Performance Characteristics	
THE P	Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers and Future Product Plans	10
21 2	Mating Configurations (Wire-To-Wire and Wire-To-Board)	
	Contacts and Double Lock Plates	
	Plug Housings	13
	Cap Housings	
	Headers, PC Board, Vertical: Standard-Profile	15









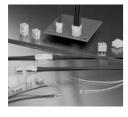
Product Facts ..49 Performance Characteristics. .49 Contacts and Double Lock Plates ..50 ..51-52 Housings: Plug and Cap.



.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors53-57 ..53 Performance Characteristics. .53-54 ...55 Contacts Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount. .56-57 Recommended Panel Cutouts. ...57



Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001



Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors59-81 Product Facts Performance Characteristics... Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers. Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (3.96 mm centerline) Free-Hanging Cap (3.96 mm centerline) Panel Mount Cap (3.96 mm centerline). Double Lock Plates (3.96 mm centerline) Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 3.96 mm centerline... 7.92 mm centerline... Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (6.5 mm centerline) ..

ACTION PIN, AMP, AMP-DUAC, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMPOMATOR, AMP-O-MATIC, CERTI-CRIMP, FASTON, MATE-N-LOK, PRO-CRIMPER, TE Logo and Tyco Electronics and VAL-U-LOK

Kapton is a trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

MOLEX Mini-Fit and Mini-Fit Jr. are trademarks of Molex, Incorporated.

Other products, logos, and Company names mentioned herein may be trade-marks of their respective owners.

marks	OT	tneir	re

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 to change.

Double Lock Plates (6.5 mm centerline).

Housings: Panel Mount Cap (6.5 mm centerline).

Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 6.5 and 13 mm centerlines.

UK: 44-8706-080-208

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

..59

..59

.60 ...61

.62-64

.65-66

.67-70

.72-73

.75-76

.79-81

.71

...74

...77

...78

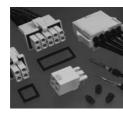
AMP

Table of Contents (Continued)

High Density (Continued)



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors	83-9
Product Facts	8
Performance Characteristics	83-8
Mating Combinations	
Contacts, Keying Plug, Wire Seal and Test Probe Contact	
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	
Hermaphroditic Free-Hanging	
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate	
Right-Angle Pin	
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	
Plug or Can Housing Strain Reliefs	Q



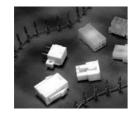
Tag or oup riouding offun rionolo	
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connectors	95-97
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	95
Plug or Cap Housing	96
ndividual Wire Seals	96
Gang Seals and Contacts	



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors	99-107
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	99-100
Contacts and Keying Plug	101
Housings: Free-Hanging	101-102
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate	103-104
Right-Angle Pin	105
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	106
Mating Combinations	107



(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors	109-118
Product Facts	109
Performance Characteristics	109-110
Mating Combinations	111
Contacts and Keying Plug	
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	113-114
Recommended Panel Cutouts	115
Strain Reliefs, Adapting Grommets and Commoning Bars	116
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	117-118
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	117-118



VAL-U-LOK Connector System	119-124
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Contacts	120
Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug	121
Free-Hanging Plug	121
Receptacle	
Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug	122
Free-Hanging Plug	122
Colored	122
Receptacle	122
Pin Headers, PC Board: Vertical and Right-Angle	123
Blind Mate Headers	124



AMP-DUAC Connectors	125-133
Product Facts	125
Performance Characteristics	125
Receptacle Housings and Female Contacts	126
Plug Housings and Male Contacts	127
Headers, PC Board: Vertical	
Right-Angle	133
Strain Relief, 6 Position (for Receptacle or Plug Housing)	127

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

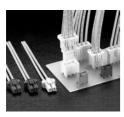
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

Table of Contents (Continued)

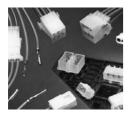
Standard Density



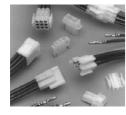
5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC)	135-141
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers	136
Contacts and Double Lock Plates	
Plug Housings: 1 Row	138
2 Row	
Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 1 Row	
2 Row	



.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors	143-149
Product Facts	143
Performance Characteristics	143-144
Contacts	145
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	146-149



Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors	
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	152
Mating Combinations	154
Contacts, Commoning Tabs and Keying Plug155-	156
Housings: Free-Hanging	157
Positive Lock	158
Panel Mount	159
Flange Mount and Motor Mount	160
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	161
Surface Mount Right-Angle Pin and Vertical Socket	162
Right-Angle Pin	163
Insulation Displacement Connectors (IDC) and Dust Covers	
Right-Angle Pin Headers with Fix Belt	



.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors	165-167
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	165
Contacts	166
Housings: Free-Hanging	166
Panel Mount	

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

..169-185 ..169

.169-170171 .172-173 ...174

..175 ...176 ...177 .178-179 ..180

..181 ..182

..183

..185 ..185

..188

..204

...204

.186-188

Table of Contents (Continued)

Standard Density (Continued)



Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors	10
Product Facts	
Performance Characteristics	
Mating Combinations	
Contacts	
Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	
Cap Housing Panel Cutouts, Keying Plugs and	
Plug Housing Strain Reliefs	
Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Cap Housing Adapters	
Flanged Cap Housings with Twist and Lock Feature	
Sealed Bulkhead Connectors	
Splash-Proof Seals	
o'	

Contacts (used with Splash-Proof Seals). Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin

Test Connectors. Circular Connectors..

Housings: Free-Hanging.

Panel Mount

Vertical Socket...

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Available in Colors ...

Right-Angle Pin and Socket...





Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors	
Product Facts Performance Characteristics	
Mating Combinations	
Contacts	
Housing Kits: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	193-194
Housing Components: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount	
Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Keying Plug	196
Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin	
Vertical Socket	198
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts	
PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN Contact	
Right-Angle Pin and Socket	
High Current Contacts	
High Current Vertical Pin Headers	202
.156 MATE-N-LOK Connectors	.203-204
Product Facts	203
Contacts	203

Technical Documents	205-206
Application Tooling	
Applicator Options	
Product Feature Comparisons	
Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference	
Part Number Index	
Tooling Part Number Index	227
Global Contacts	

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

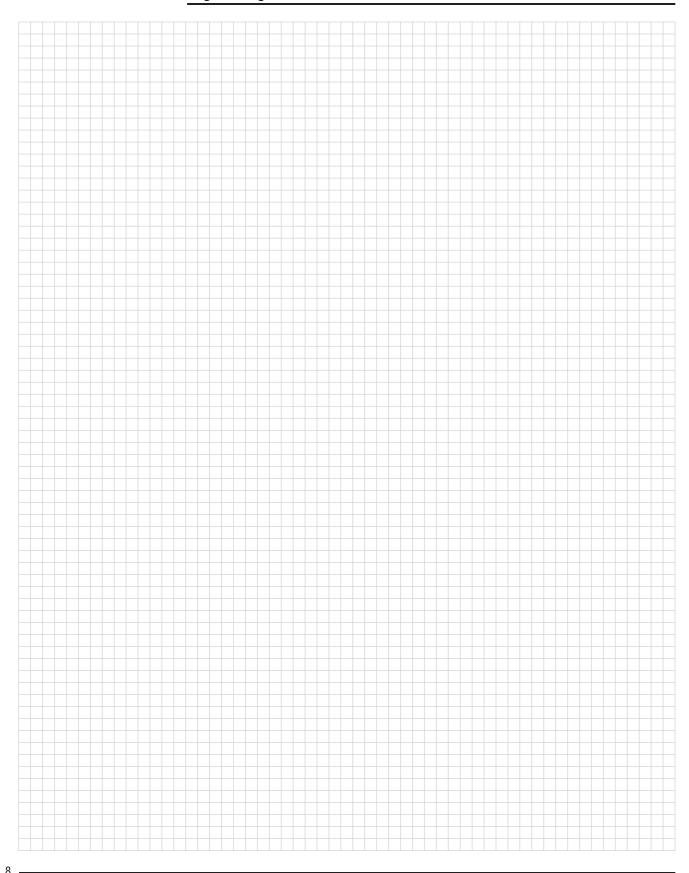
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Engineering Notes



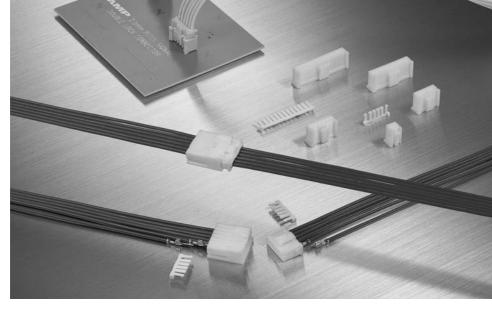
www.tycoelectronics.com

AMP

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

Product Facts

- **■** Connector for signal circuits with one row of contacts on 2.5 mm centerline
- Wire-to-board and wire-towire connectors, consisting of plug and cap housings for wire termination and PC board-mount post headers
- Mounted to plug and cap housings for wire application, double lock plate provides for positive loading of contacts in the housing. It also helps contacts mate completely
- Double lock plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely, which provides neat overall appearance
- Accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insulation diameters of up to 1.8 mm
- **PC** board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile
- High-profile post header has locking feature at location fit to resin coating, which is applied onto the board for waterproof protection as in home appliances. It does not hamper mating and locking of post header with plug housing
- Locking structure is innerlock type and has a clean surface
- Solder tail section of post header is provided with kinks to retain the header firmly on PC board during soldering
- Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available that is applicable to radial mounting machines
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189
- VDE Approved, File No. B 04 11 39175013



2.5 mm Signal Double Lock Connectors (2.5 SDL) are 2.5 mm centerline, compact, one-row connectors for signal circuits.

With contacts on 2.5 mm centerline, both wire-to-wire and wire-to-board connectors are available.

The connectors consist of plug and cap housings for wire termination, double lock plates for plug and cap housings, crimp snap-in contacts, and a PC boardmount post header. A double lock plate is available for both plug and wire-towire cap housing to provide for positive loading. It helps prevent contacts from coming off or mating halfway. The plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely. The plug and cap housing can be used without a double lock plate.

The connector accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insulation diameters of up to 1.8 mm.

The PC board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile.

The high-profile type connectors can be used for home appliances, which require waterproof protection. It does not hamper mating and locking of the post header with the plug housing, even if the board has resin coating on it.

The locking structure is inner-lock type and has a clean surface.

The solder tail of the loosepiece post header has kinks to secure the connector on the PC board until it is soldered.

Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available and this is applicable to radial mounting machines.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—50 VAC/DC

Current Rating—3 A

Overall Resistance— 10 m Ω max. (initial)

20 m Ω max. (final)

Insulation Resistance-

500 Ω (500 VDC)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1,100 VAC, one minute

Contact Resistance—20 mΩ max.

Operating Temperature—

(The upper limit includes temperature rise from power carrying)

Applicable Wire-26-20 AWG (UL 1007, 1061, 1571)

Wire Insulation Range— 0.93~ 1.8 mm

PC Board Thickness—1.6 mm

Technical Documents Product Specification

108-5459

114-5203

Application Specification

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

High Density 2.5 mm Signal Double .098 [2.50] **Centerline**

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

to change.

AMP

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers

	Plug Co	nnector Part No.	Mating Connectors (PC Board Mount & Wire Side)							
No. of Pos.		Wire Side)	Post Header	Part No.	Cap Connector Part No.					
	Housing	Double Lock Plate	Standard-Profile Type*	High-Profile Type	Cap Housing	Double Lock Plate				
2	917686-1	917698-1	917780-1	917722-1	316086-1	917698-1				
3	917687-1	917699-1	917781-1	917723-1	316087-1	917699-1				
4	917688-1	917700-1	917782-1	917724-1	316088-1	917700-1				
5	917689-1	917701-1	917783-1	917725-1	316089-1	917701-1				
6	917690-1	917702-1	917784-1	917726-1	316090-1	917702-1				
7	917691-1	917703-1	917785-1	917727-1	316091-1	917703-1				
8	917692-1	917704-1	917786-1	917728-1	316092-1	917704-1				
9	917693-1	917705-1	917787-1	917729-1		917705-1				
10	917694-1	917706-1	917788-1	917730-1	316094-1	917706-1				
11	917695-1	917707-1	917789-1	917731-1		917707-1				
12	917696-1	917708-1	917790-1	917732-1		917708-1				
13	917697-1	917709-1	917791-1	917733-1		917709-1				

^{*}Included in Standard-Profile Post Header line are Radial Tape-Mounted version (2 to 8 positions). Refer to appropriate description in the catalog.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Product Family List (Including Production Plans)

Description			Number of Positions											
Description			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Plug Housing			•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Standard-Profile Type	Loose Piece	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vertical Board Mount		Radial Tape-Mounted	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	_	_	-	_
Post Header	High-Profile Type	Loose Piece	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Radial Tape-Mounted	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	_
Cap Housing			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	0	0	0
Double Lock Plate			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Horizontal Board Mount	orizontal Board Mount Post Header				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
orizontal Mount Post Header (Radial Tape-Mounted)				0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	_	_	_

Note: ● indicates products currently available; ○ indicates products planned for production.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

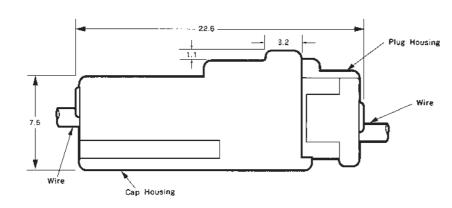
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

AMP

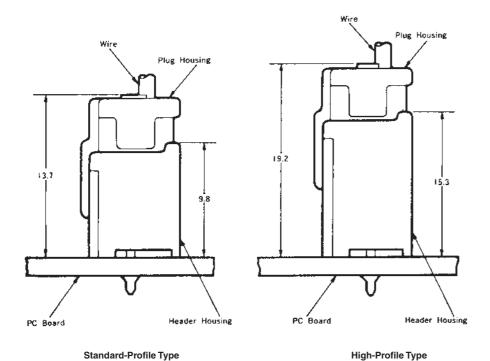
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Mating Configurations

Wire-to-Wire Connections



Wire-to-PC Board Connections



Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

Tyco
Electronics

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

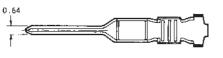
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Contacts

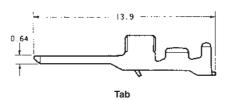
Material and Finish

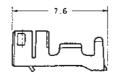
Pre-tinned phosphor bronze (0.2 mm thick)

Receptacle for Plug Housing, Tab for Cap Housing









Receptacle

				Contact Pa	art Number			
-	re Range	Wire Ins. Dia.		Tab	Rec	Applicator Part Number		
AWG	mm²	mm ² Strip Form		Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-22	0.12~0.35	0.93~1.50	917765-1	316399-1	917684-1	316401-1	*	
22-20	0.30~0.53	1.40~1.80	917764-1	316398-1	917683-1	316400-1	*	

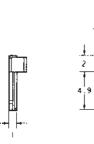
Extraction Tool Part No.: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

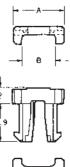
* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

Double Lock Plates

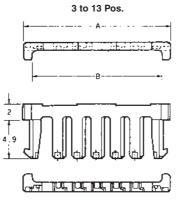
Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled, natural color





2 Pos.



No. of Pos.	Dimensions of	of Double Lock Plate	Double Lock Plate	Applicable Housing Part Number			
No. of Pos.	Α	В	Part Number	Plug	Сар		
2	06.5	04.3	917698-1	917686-1	316086-1		
3	09.0	06.8	917699-1	917687-1	316087-1		
4	11.5	09.3	917700-1	917688-1	316088-1		
5	14.0	11.8	917701-1	917689-1	316089-1		
6	16.5	14.3	917702-1	917690-1	316090-1		
7	19.0	16.8	917703-1	917691-1	316091-1		
8	21.5	19.3	917704-1	917692-1	316092-1		
9	24.0	21.8	917705-1	917693-1			
10	26.5	24.3	917706-1	917694-1	316094-1		
11	29.0	26.8	917707-1	917695-1			
12	31.5	29.3	917708-1	917696-1			
13	34.0	31.8	917709-1	917697-1			

Extraction Tool Part No. for Double Lock Plate: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

(

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208



AMP

High Density

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Plug Housings (For Receptacle Contacts)

2 to 13 Positions

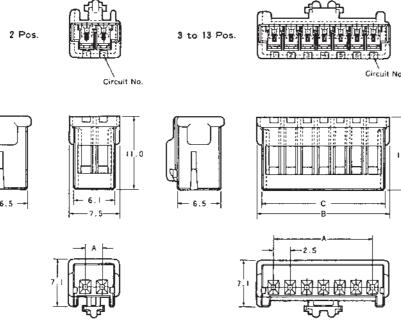
Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, color (see chart)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contact Part No.

917684-1 (26-22 AWG) 917683-1 (22-20 AWG)

Double Lock Plate—page 12 Mating Cap Housings—page 14 Mating Post Headers—pages 15-16



No. of Pos.	D	imensior	าร		Plug Housing Part Number							
NO. OI POS.	Α	В	С	Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black			
2	02.5	07.5	06.1	917686-1	917686-2	917686-4	917686-5	917686-6	917686-9			
3	05.0	10.0	08.6	917687-1	917687-2	917687-4		917687-6	917687-9			
4	07.5	12.5	11.1	917688-1	917688-2	917688-4			917688-9			
5	10.0	15.0	13.6	917689-1	917689-2			917689-6				
6	12.5	17.5	16.1	917690-1	917690-2	917690-4		917690-6	917690-9			
7	15.0	20.0	18.6	917691-1	917691-2	917691-4			917691-9			
8	17.5	22.5	21.1	917692-1				917692-6				
9	20.0	25.0	23.6	917693-1	917693-2	917693-4						
10	22.5	27.5	26.1	917694-1		917694-4						
11	25.0	30.0	28.6	917695-1								
12	27.5	32.5	31.1	917696-1	917696-2							
13	30.0	35.0	33.6	917697-1	917697-2							

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

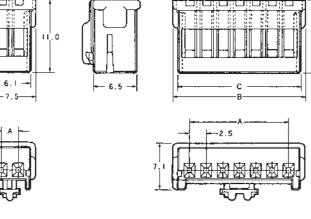
millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

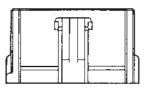
are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208





Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

AMP

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)

Cap Housings (For Tab Contacts)

2 to 10 Positions

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, color (see chart)

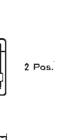
Related Product Data

Tab Contact Part No.

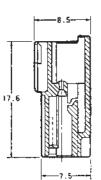
917765-1 (26-22 AWG) 917764-1 (22-20 AWG)

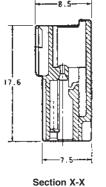
Double Lock Plate—page 12 Mating Plug Housings-

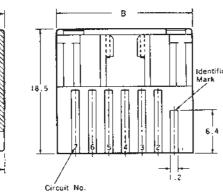
page 13

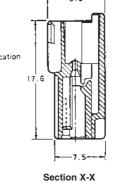


Identification Mark



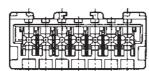






3 to 10 Pos.





No. of Dog	Dimensions		Cap Housing Part Number						
No. of Pos.	Α	В	Natural	Red	Yellow	Blue	Black		
2	02.5	08.1	316086-1	316086-2	316086-4	316086-6	316086-9		
3	05.0	10.6	316087-1		316087-4		316087-9		
4	07.5	13.1	316088-1	316088-2	306088-4		316088-9		
5	10.0	15.6	316089-1	316089-2					
6	12.5	18.1	316090-1						
7	15.0	20.6	316091-1				316091-9		
8	17.5	23.1	316092-1						
10	22.5	28.1	316094-1		316094-4				

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



2 Pos.

AMP

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Vertical Post Headers (For PC Board Mount)

Standard-Profile Type

Material and Finish

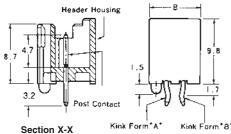
Header Housings UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled, color (see chart)

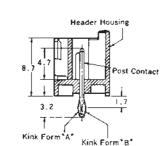
Post Contact

Pre-tinned copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings page 13





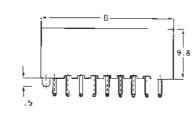
Section X-X

3 to 13 Pos.

Designs of 5 pos. to 8 pos.

header housings are slightly different, please request the

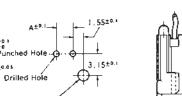
drawings.

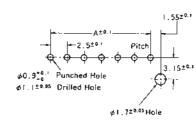


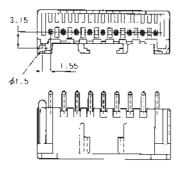
-2.5×8-20

++2.5 Contentine

Circu: No. ______0.64







No.			Post Header Part Number									
of	Dimensions				Loose Piece			Radi	(Qty.)			
Pos.	Α	В	Natural	Red	Yellow	Blue	Black	Natural	Red	Yellow	(Gry.)	
2	02.5	07.5	□-917780-1*1	□-917780-2*1			□-917780-9*1	□-917894-1* ³			(900)	
3	05.0	10.0	□-917781-1*1	□-917781-2*1			□-917781-9*1	□-917895-1*4	□-917895-2		(900)	
4	07.5	12.5	□-917782-1*1	□-917782-2*1	□-917782-4*1		□-917782-9*1	□-917896-1			(450)	
5	10.0	15.0	□-917783-1*1	□-917783-2*1		□-917783-6		□-917897-1	□-917897-2		(450)	
6	12.5	17.5	□-917784-1*1	□-917784-2*1			□-917784-9*1	□-917898-1			(450)	
7	15.0	20.0	□-917785-1*1	□-917785-2	□-917785-4*1			□-917899-1*5	3-917899-2*6	□-917899-4	(450)	
8	17.5	22.5	□-917786-1*1			□-917786-6°		□-917900-1			(450)	
9	20.0	25.0	□-917787-1*1	□-917787-2								
10	22.5	27.5	□-917788-1*1									
11	25.0	30.0	□-917789-1*1									
12	27.5	32.5	□-917790-1*1	□-917790-2								
13	30.0	35.0	□-917791-1*1	□-917791-2								

*1 Leave the \square blank, meaning it is with the boss. Enter 2 meaning it is without the boss.

φ1.7±6.05 Hole

- *2 Leave the □ blank, meaning it is with the boss and the kink. Enter 1 meaning it is without the boss and the kink. Enter 2 meaning it is with the boss and with the kink.

 Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.
- *3 The blue housing 917894-6 is also available.
- *4 The blue housing 917895-6 and the black housing 917895-9 are also available. *5 Leave the ☐ blank, meaning it is without the boss. Enter 3 meaning it is with the boss.
- *6 It is without the boss.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

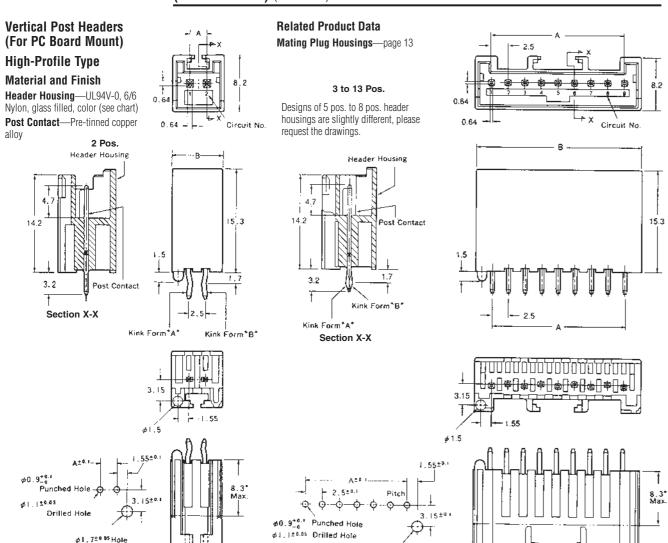
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

AMP

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)



N-			Post Header Part Number									
No. of	Dimensions				Loos	se Piece			Radial Tape- Mounted	(Qty.)		
Pos.	Α	В	Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black	Natural			
2	02.5	07.5	□-917722-1*1	□-917722-2*1	□-917722-4*1	□-917722-5*1	□-917722-6*1	□-917722-9*1	316221-1	(900)*2		
3	05.0	10.0	□-917723-1*1						316222-1	(900)		
4	07.5	12.5	□-917724-1* ¹						316223-1	(450)		
5	10.0	15.0	□-917725-1*1						316224-1	(450)		
6	12.5	17.5	□-917726-1*1		□-917726-4*1		□-917726-6*1		316225-1	(450)		
7	15.0	20.0	□-917727-1* ¹						316226-1	(450)		
8	17.5	22.5	□-917728-1*1						316227-1	(450)		
9	20.0	25.0	□-917729-1*1									
10	22.5	27.5	□-917730-1*1									
11	25.0	30.0	□-917731-1*1									
12	27.5	32.5	□-917732-1*1									
13	30.0	35.0	□-917733-1*1									

*Extent of resin coating.

φ1,7±0.05 Hole

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

^{*1} Leave the \Box blank, meaning it is with the boss. Enter 2 meaning it is without the boss.

^{*2} The red housing 316221-2 and the yellow housing 316221-4 and the green housing 316221-5 and the blue housing 316221-6 and the black housing 316221-9 are also available.



AMP

Product Facts

₹ Tyco

- Wire-to-wire and wire-toboard pin and receptacle connector system
- Contacts are on 3 mm [.118] centerline spacing
- 2-12 contact positions single row
- 2-24 contact positions dual row
- Panel mount or free-hanging wire-to-wire configurations
- Dual beam contact design for reliable interconnection
- Contacts accept 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire with insulation diameter of .060 [1.52] maximum
- Contacts available in strip form or loose piece
- Pcb mount pin header assemblies in both vertical and right-angle styles
- Surface mount or throughhole pcb pin header attachment
- Pcb headers are IR reflow process compatible
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. c Tuesus to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476
- Passed Tests for VDE under Registration Number 40005280/Continuous Surveillance

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—250 vac

Current Rating—5 amp max. on 20 AWG wire

Contact Resistance—20 milliohms max, final

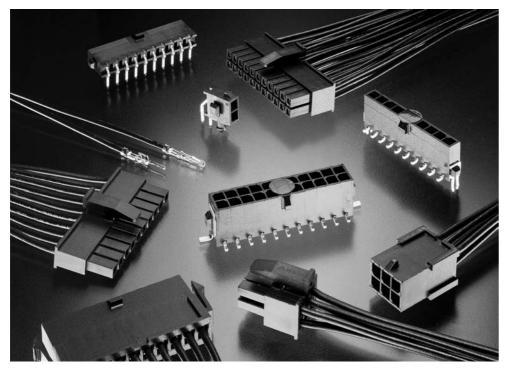
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1500 VAC

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms min.

Operating Temperature— -40°C to

Mating Force—1.5lb [6.67N] max per

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System



The Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System is a wire-to-wire and wire-toboard connector system with contacts on a 3 mm [.118] centerline. Both single-row and dual-row configurations are available. Crimp, snap-in pin and receptacle contacts are used to terminate 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire. Plug and receptacle housings allow wire-to-wire and wire-topanel configurations.

Header assemblies for wireto-board interconnections include vertical and rightangle components. These IR reflow process compatible headers are available in through-hole and surface mount configurations.

Typical uses of the Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System include the appliance, instrumentation, industrial machinery, home equipment, and security system industries.

Technical Documents Application Specification

114-13000 Micro MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Specification 108-1836 3 mm Micro MATE-N-LOK

Connector

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

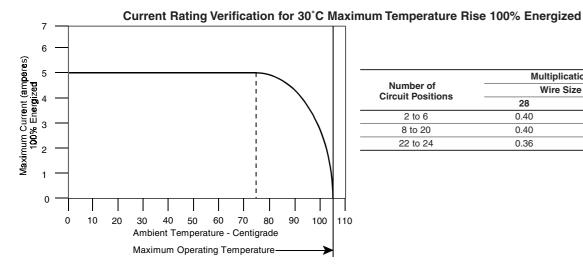
High Density

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

	_
connector Application	1
leceptacle Housings ingle Row	
Ilug Housingsingle Row, Free-Hanging25ingle Row, Panel Mount26Jual Row, Free-Hanging27Jual Row, Panel Mount28	6 7
ertical Header Assemblies ow Profile Receptacle Housings,	
Right Angle Surface Mount Housings	9
ingle Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Polarization Feature to PCB	1 2 3 4 5 6
light-Angle Header Assemblies	_
ingle Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 36 ingle Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 39 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 40 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 41 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 42 ingle Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 43 ingle Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 44 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 45 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 45 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 46 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 46 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 47 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 48 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 48 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 49 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 49 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 49 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 49 ingle Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold down 49 ingle Row, Surface Mount Hold down	9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6



	Multiplica	tion Factor
Number of Circuit Positions	Wire Siz	re (AWG)
	28	20
2 to 6	0.40	1
8 to 20	0.40	0.85
22 to 24	0.36	0.85

To determine acceptable current carrying capacity for connector size and wire gage indicated, use the Multiplication Factor from the chart above and multiply it times the Base rated Current at the maximum ambient operating temperature shown in the current rating figure.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

AMP

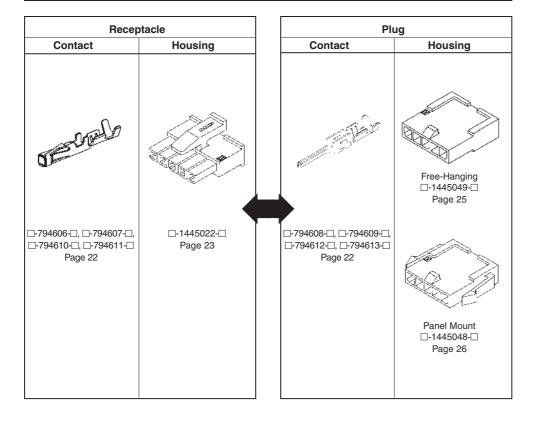
High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Connector Application — Wire-to-Wire and Wire-to-Panel

Single Row



Dual Row

Recept	tacle	Plu	ıg
Contact	Housing	Contact	Housing
The company of the co			Free-Hanging -794616- Page 27
□-794606-□, □-794607-□, □-794610-□, □-794611-□ Page 22	□-794617-□ Page 24	□-794608-□, □-794609-□, □-794612-□, □-794613-□ Page 22	Panel Mount -794615- Page 28

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

High Density

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Connector Application — Wire-to-PCB

Single Row

Recep		Header
Contact □-794606-□, □-794607-□, □-794610-□, □-794611-□ (Page 22)	Housing	Vertical Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Polarization Feature to PCB
1	□-2029047-□, □-2029102-□, □-2029030-□, □-2029104-□, (Page 29)	Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down -1445054- , -1445088- , -1445097- (Page 38) Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock -1445055- , -1445089- , -1445098- (Page 39) Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down -1445056- , -1445090- , -1445099- (Page 40) Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down -1445057- , -1445091- , -1445100- (Page 41) Right-angle, Surface Mount, and Plastic Boardlock -1445058- , -1445092- , -1445101- (Page 42) Low Profile, Single Row -2029030- , -2029102- (Page 29)

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Low Profile, Single Row

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Connector Application — Wire-to-PCB

Dual Row

Recep	otacle	Header
Contact	Housing	
		Vertical Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Optional Metal Through-Hole Hold-down -794630, -794631, -794632, (Page 34) -794680, -794681, -794682 (Page 35)
		Vertical Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down □-794633-□, □-794634-□, □-794635-□ (Page 36)
OF COMP		Vertical Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down □-794636-□, □-794637-□, □-794638-□ (Page 37)
□-794606-□, □-794607-□, □-794610-□, □-794611-□ (Page 22}	□-794617-□ (Page 24)	Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down
		Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock
		Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole
		Hold-down -794624, -794625, -794626 (Page 45)
		Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock
		Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down □-794627-□, □-794628-□, □-794629-□ (Page 47)

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Crimp, Snap-In Contacts

Material and Finish

Receptacle — Phosphor Bronze

Plug — Brass

Plating A — .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin entire stock over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel entire stock

Plating B — .000015 (.000038) minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate area, both over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel on entire stock

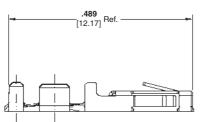
Plating C — .000030 (.000076) minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate area, both over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel on entire stock

Related Product Data Connectors used with:

Receptacle Contacts used with Receptacle Housings — pages 23-24 Plug Contacts used with Plug Housings — pages 25-28

Application Tooling pages 207-210

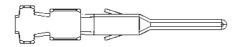
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

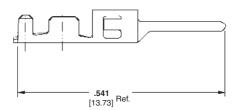


Receptacle Contacts

Wire Size	Inc. Din		Contact Pa	art Numbers	Tooling Par	t Numbers
Range AWG [mm²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
20-24	205 200	Plating A	794606-1	794610-1		
0.50 - 0.20	. 035060 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794606-1	1-794610-1	680893-□*	91501-1
	0.03-1.32	Plating C	1-794606-2	1-794610-2		
00.00	205 200	Plating A	794607-1	794611-1		
26-30 0.12 - 0.05	. 035060 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794607-1	1-794611-1	680894-□*	91502-1
	0.00 1.02	Plating C	1-794607-2	1-794611-2		

*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.





Plun Contacts

riug Guillagis						
Wire Size	ize		Contact Pa	rt Numbers	Tooling Par	t Numbers
Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
22.24	005 000	Plating A	1-794608-0	1-794612-0		
20-24 0.50 - 0.20	.035060 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794608-1	1-794612-1	1385194-□*	91501-1
0.50 0.20	0.03-1.32	Plating C	1-794608-2	1-794612-2		
22.22	005 000	Plating A	1-794609-0	1-794613-0		
26-30 0.12 -0.05	. 035060 0.89-1.52	Plating B	1-794609-1	1-794613-1	1385377-□*	91502-1
0.12 0.03	0.00-1.02	Plating C	1-794609-2	1-794613-2		

*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Plug Contacts

Contact Extraction Tools Part Number 843996-6 for Receptacle Contacts Part Number 1586344-1 for

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Receptacle Housings

Single Row

Material

Nylon, Black

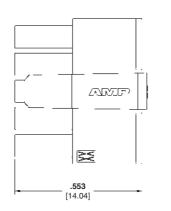
Related Product Data Contacts:

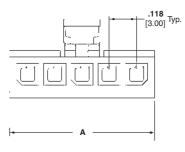
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

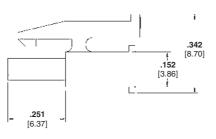
Receptacle Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings and Headers:

Single Row Plug Housings— pages 25-26 Single Row Vertical Pin Header Assemblies—pages 30-37 Single Row Right-Angle Pin Header Assemblies—pages 38-47







Number	Dimension	Part
of Circuits	Α	Numbers
2	.276 7.00	1445022-2
3	.394 10.00	1445022-3
4	.512 13.00	1445022-4
5	.630 16.00	1445022-5
6	.748 19.00	1445022-6
7	.866 22.00	1445022-7
8	.984 25.00	1445022-8
9	1.102 28.00	1445022-9
10	1.220 31.00	1-1445022-0
11	1.339 34.00	1-1445022-1
12	1.457 37.00	1-1445022-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Receptacle Housings

(Continued)

Dual Row

Material

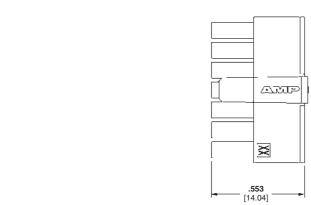
Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

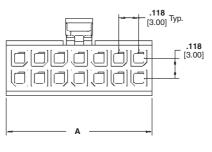
Related Product Data Contacts:

Receptacle Contacts—page 22

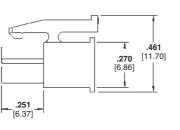
Mateable Housings and Headers:

Dual Row Plug Housings—pages 27-28 Dual Row Vertical Pin Header Assemblies—pages 34-37 Dual Row Right-Angle Pin Header Assemblies—pages 43-47





Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	. 157 4.00	794617-2
4	.276 7.00	794617-4
6	.394 10.00	794617-6
8	.512 13.00	794617-8
10	.630 16.00	1-794617-0
12	.748 19.00	1-794617-2
14	.866 22.00	1-794617-4
16	.984 25.00	1-794617-6
18	1.102 28.00	1-794617-8
20	1.220 31.00	2-794617-0
22	1.339 34.00	2-794617-2
24	1.457 37.00	2-794617-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings

Single Row, Free-Hanging

Material

Nylon, Black

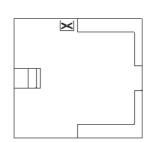
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

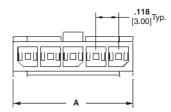
Related Product Data Contacts:

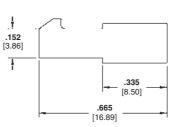
Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housings— page 23







Number	Dimension	Part
of Circuits	A	Numbers
2	.270 6.85	1445049-2
3	.388 9.85	1445049-3
4	.506 12.85	1445049-4
5	.624 15.85	1445049-5
6	.742 18.85	1445049-6
7	.860 21.85	1445049-7
8	.978 24.85	1445049-8
9	1.096 27.85	1445049-9
10	1.215 30.85	1-1445049-0
11	1.333 33.85	1-1445049-1
12	1.451 36.85	1-1445049-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Plug Housings (Continued)

Single Row, Panel Mount

Material

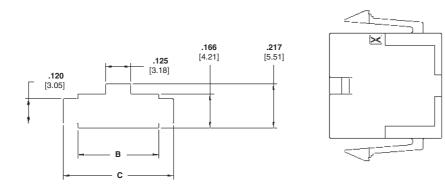
Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Related Product Data Contacts:

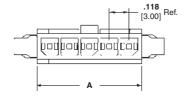
Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

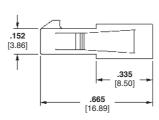
Single Row Receptacle Housings page 23



Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Recommended Panel Cutout*



Part
Numbers
1445048-2
1445048-3
1445048-4
1445048-5
1445048-6
1445048-7
1445048-8
1445048-9
1-1445048-0
1-1445048-1
1-1445048-2

*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

www.tycoelectronics.com



AMP

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings (Continued)

Dual Row, Free-Hanging

Material

Nylon, Black

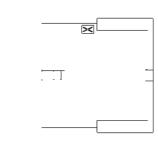
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

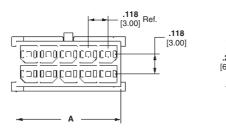
Related Product Data Contacts:

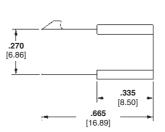
Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housings page 24







Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	.157 3.85	794616-2
4	.276 6.85	794616-4
6	.394 9.85	794616-6
8	.512 12.85	794616-8
10	.630 15.85	1-794616-0
12	.748 18.85	1-794616-2
14	.866 21.85	1-794616-4
16	.984 24.85	1-794616-6
18	1.102 27.85	1-794616-8
20	1.220 30.85	2-794616-0
22	1.339 33.85	2-794616-2
24	1.457 36.85	2-794616-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Plug Housings (Continued)

Dual Row, Panel Mount

Material

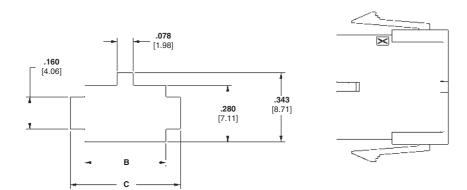
Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Related Product Data Contacts:

Plug Contacts—page 22

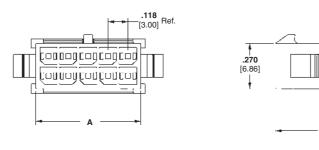
Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housings page 24



Recommended Panel Cutout*

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Number		Dimensions		Part
of Circuits	Α	В	С	Numbers
2	.157 3.85	.165 4.20	.310 7.88	794615-2
4	.276 6.85	.285 7.20	.428 10.88	794615-4
6	.394 9.85	.402 10.20	.546 13.88	794615-6
8	.512 12.85	.520 13.20	.665 16.88	794615-8
10	.630 15.85	.638 16.20	.783 19.88	1-794615-0
12	.748 18.85	.756 19.20	.901 22.88	1-794615-2
14	.866 21.85	.874 22.20	1.019 25.88	1-794615-4
16	.984 24.85	.992 25.20	1.137 28.88	1-794615-6
18	1.102 27.85	1.110 28.20	1.255 31.88	1-794615-8
20	1.220 30.85	1.228 31.20	1.373 34.88	2-794615-0
22	1.339 33.85	1.346 34.20	1.491 37.88	2-794615-2
24	1.457 36.85	1.469 37.20	1.609 40.88	2-794615-4

*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

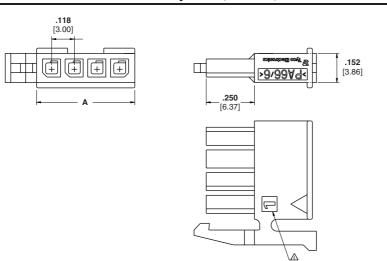
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

New: Low Profile

Low Profile Receptacle Housings

Material

Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—V0



Positions	Color	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	Black	.276 7	2029047-2
3	Black	.394 10	2029047-3
4	Black	.512 13	2029047-4
2	Natural	.276 7	2029102-2
3	Natural	.394 10	2029102-3
4	Natural	.512 13	2029102-4

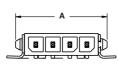
Low Profile Right Angle Surface Mount Housings

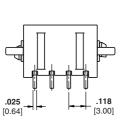
Material

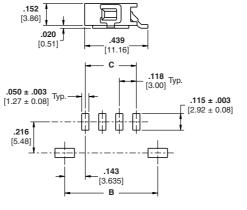
Hight Temp Nylon, Black Flammability Rating—V0

Contacts:

Plating A — .0001100 (.00254) minimum tin over .000050 [0.00127] minimum nickel







			Dimensions		Part
Positions	Color	Α	В	С	Numbers
2	Black	.394 10	.410 10.4	. 118 3	2029030-2
3	Black	.512 13	.528 13.4	. 263 6	2029030-3
4	Black	.630 16	.646 16.4	.354 9	2029030-4
2	Natural	.394 10	.410 10.4	. 118 3	2029104-2
3	Natural	.512 13	.52 13.4	. 263 6	2029104-3
4	Natural	.630 16	.646 16.4	.354 9	2029104-4

Note: Less than 4.7mm in vertical board surface height required!

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from **Arrow.com**.

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

on Soldertail and **Polarization Feature** to PCB

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

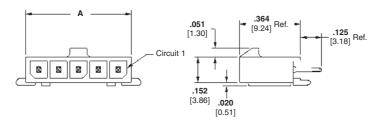
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

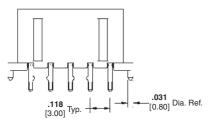
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

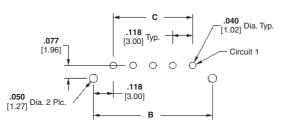
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housings page 23





Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Number	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	.360 9.14	.118 3.00	2-1445050-2	2-1445084-2	2-1445093-2	1445022-2
3	.394 10.00	.478 12.14	.236 6.00	2-1445050-3	2-1445084-3	2-1445093-3	1445022-3
4	.512 13.00	.596 15.14	.354 9.00	2-1445050-4	2-1445084-4	2-1445093-4	1445022-4
5	.630 16.00	.714 18.14	.472 12.00	2-1445050-5	2-1445084-5	2-1445093-5	1445022-5
6	.748 19.00	.832 21.14	.591 15.00	2-1445050-6	2-1445084-6	2-1445093-6	1445022-6
7	.866 22.00	.950 24.14	.709 18.00	2-1445050-7	2-1445084-7	2-1445093-7	1445022-7
8	.984 25.00	1.069 27.14	.827 21.00	2-1445050-8	2-1445084-8	2-1445093-8	1445022-8
9	1.102 28.00	1.187 30.14	.945 24.00	2-1445050-9	2-1445084-9	3-1445093-9	1445022-9
10	1.220 31.00	1.304 33.14	1.063 27.00	3-1445050-0	3-1445084-0	3-1445093-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.339 34.00	1.423 36.14	1.181 30.00	3-1445050-1	3-1445084-1	3-1445093-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.457 37.00	1.541 39.14	1.299 33.00	3-1445050-2	3-1445084-2	3-1445093-2	1-1445022-2

^{*}Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

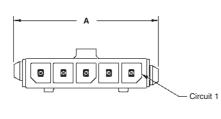
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

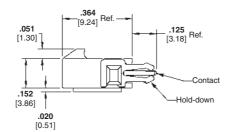
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

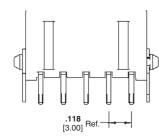
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

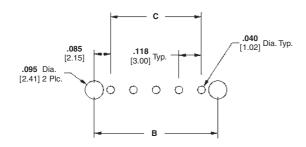
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23









Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number	
2	.399 10.14	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445051-2	2-1445085-2	2-1445094-2	1445022-2	
3	.517 13.14	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445051-3	2-1445085-3	2-1445094-3	1445022-3	
4	.635 16.14	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445051-4	2-1445085-4	2-1445094-4	1445022-4	
5	.754 19.14	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445051-5	2-1445085-5	2-1445094-5	1445022-5	
6	.871 22.14	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445051-6	2-1445085-6	2-1445094-6	1445022-6	
7	.990 25.14	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445051-7	2-1445085-7	2-1445094-7	1445022-7	
8	1.108 28.14	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445051-8	2-1445085-8	2-1445094-8	1445022-8	
9	1.226 31.14	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445051-9	2-1445085-9	2-1445094-9	1445022-9	
10	1.344 34.14	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445051-0	3-1445085-0	3-1445094-0	1-1445022-0	
11	1.462 37.14	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445051-1	3-1445085-1	3-1445094-1	1-1445022-1	
12	1.580 40.14	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445051-2	3-1445085-2	3-1445094-2	1-1445022-2	

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208 High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

0

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

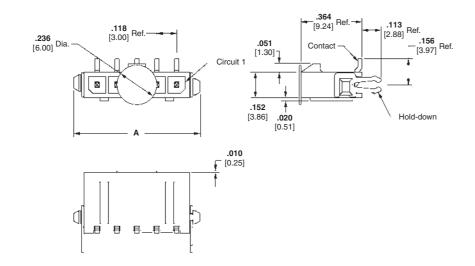
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

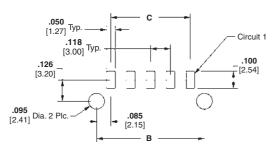
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23





Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.394 10.00	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445052-2	2-1445086-2	2-1445095-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445052-3	2-1445086-3	2-1445095-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445052-4	2-1445086-4	2-1445095-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445052-5	2-1445086-5	2-1445095-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445052-6	2-1445086-6	2-1445095-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445052-7	2-1445086-7	2-1445095-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445052-8	2-1445086-8	2-1445095-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445052-9	2-1445086-9	2-1445095-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445052-0	3-1445086-0	3-1445095-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445052-1	3-1445086-1	3-1445095-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445052-2	3-1445086-2	3-1445095-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

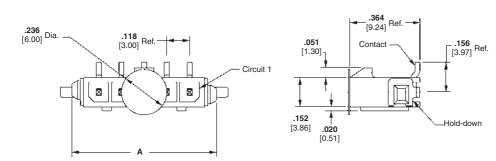
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

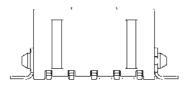
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

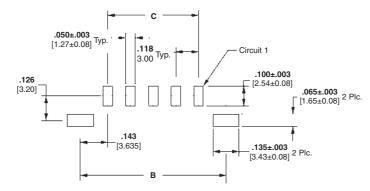
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23







Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.394 10.00	.410 10.41	.118 3.00	2-1445053-2	2-1445087-2	2-1445096-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.528 13.41	.236 6.00	2-1445053-3	2-1445087-3	2-1445096-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.646 16.41	.354 9.00	2-1445053-4	2-1445087-4	2-1445096-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.765 19.41	.472 12.00	2-1445053-5	2-1445087-5	2-1445096-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.882 22.41	.591 15.00	2-1445053-6	2-1445087-6	2-1445096-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	1.001 25.41	.709 18.00	2-1445053-7	2-1445087-7	2-1445096-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.119 28.41	.827 21.00	2-1445053-8	2-1445087-8	2-1445096-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.237 31.41	.945 24.00	2-1445053-9	2-1445087-9	2-1445096-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.355 34.41	1.063 27.00	3-1445053-0	3-1445087-0	3-1445096-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.473 37.41	1.181 30.00	3-1445053-1	3-1445087-1	3-1445096-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.591 40.41	1.299 33.00	3-1445053-2	3-1445087-2	3-1445096-2	1-1445022-2

 $^{{}^{\}star}\text{Always}$ consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208 High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Ju

(Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

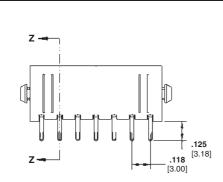
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

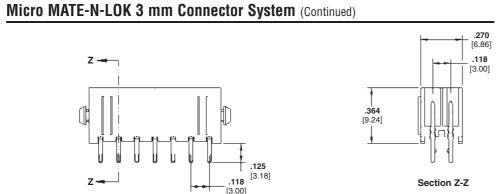
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

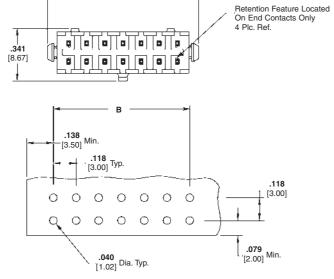
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24







Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of	Dimer	nsions	H	leader Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	_	3-794630-2	3-794631-2	3-794632-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	3-794630-4	3-794631-4	3-794632-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	3-794630-6	3-794631-6	3-794632-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	3-794630-8	3-794631-8	3-794632-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	4-794630-0	4-794631-0	4-794632-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	4-794630-2	4-794631-2	4-794632-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	4-794630-4	4-794631-4	4-794632-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	4-794630-6	4-794631-6	4-794632-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	4-794630-8	4-794631-8	4-794632-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	5-794630-0	5-794631-0	5-794632-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	5-794630-2	5-794631-2	5-794632-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	5-794630-4	5-794631-4	5-794632-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

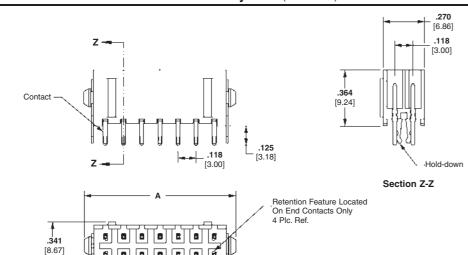
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

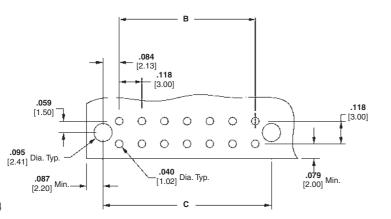
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .00050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24





Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions		I	Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	_	.169 4.30	3-794680-2	3-794681-2	3-794682-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.287 7.30	3-794680-4	3-794681-4	3-794682-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.406 10.30	3-794680-6	3-794681-6	3-794682-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.524 13.30	3-794680-8	3-794681-8	3-794682-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.642 16.30	4-794680-0	4-794681-0	4-794682-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.760 19.30	4-794680-2	4-794681-2	4-794682-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.878 22.30	4-794680-4	4-794681-4	4-794682-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	.996 25.30	4-794680-6	4-794681-6	4-794682-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	1.114 28.30	4-794680-8	4-794681-8	4-794682-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.232 31.30	5-794680-0	5-794681-0	5-794682-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.350 34.30	5-794680-2	5-794681-2	5-794682-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.469 37.30	5-794680-4	5-794681-4	5-794682-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

35

High Density ...

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

JJ

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

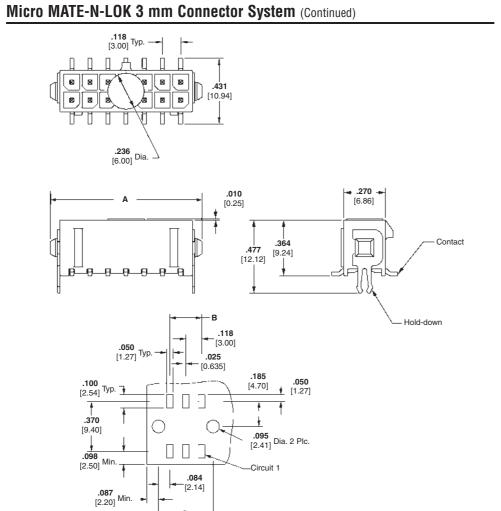
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button—Kapton

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	_	.169 4.30	3-794633-2	3-794634-2	3-794635-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.287 7.30	3-794633-4	3-794634-4	3-794635-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.406 10.30	3-794633-6	3-794634-6	3-794635-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.524 13.30	3-794633-8	3-794634-8	3-794635-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.642 16.30	4-794633-0	4-794634-0	4-794635-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.760 19.30	4-794633-2	4-794634-2	4-794635-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.878 22.30	4-794633-4	4-794634-4	4-794635-4	1-794617-4
16	1.10 28.00	2.827 21.00	.996 25.30	4-794633-6	4-794634-6	4-794635-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	0.945 24.00	1.114 28.30	4-794633-8	4-794634-8	4-794635-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.232 31.30	5-794633-0	5-794634-0	5-794635-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.350 34.30	5-794633-2	5-794634-2	5-794635-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.469 37.30	5-794633-4	5-794634-4	5-794635-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

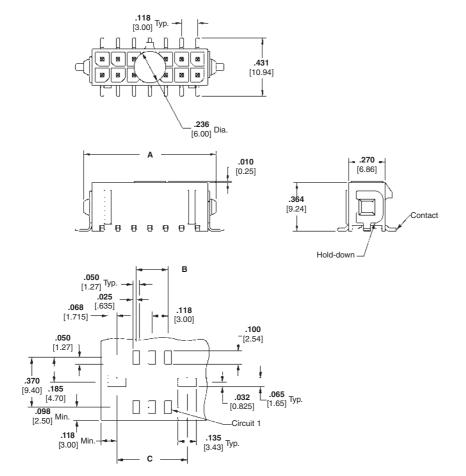
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button — Kapton

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number	
2	.276 7.00	_	.286 7.27	3-794636-2	3-794637-2	3-794638-2	794617-2	
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.404 10.27	3-794636-4	3-794637-4	3-794638-4	794617-4	
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.522 13.27	3-794636-6	3-794637-6	3-794638-6	794617-6	
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.640 16.27	3-794636-8	3-794637-8	3-794638-8	794617-8	
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.758 19.27	4-794636-0	4-794637-0	4-794638-0	1-794617-0	
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.876 22.27	4-794636-2	4-794637-2	4-794638-2	1-794617-2	
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.994 25.27	4-794636-4	4-794637-4	4-794638-4	1-794617-4	
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	1.112 28.27	4-794636-6	4-794637-6	4-794638-6	1-794617-6	
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	1.230 31.27	4-794636-8	4-794637-8	4-794638-8	1-794617-8	
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.349 34.27	5-794636-0	5-794637-0	5-794638-0	2-794617-0	
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.467 37.27	5-794636-2	5-794637-2	5-794638-2	2-794617-2	
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.585 40.27	5-794636-4	5-794637-4	5-794638-4	2-794617-4	

^{*}Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

AMP

Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

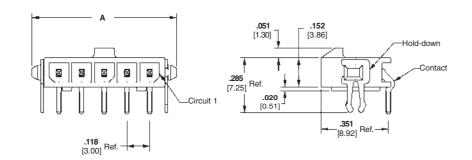
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

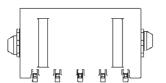
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

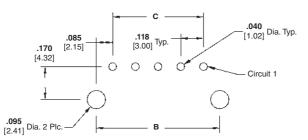
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23





Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Number	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.399 10.14	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445054-2	2-1445088-2	2-1445097-2	1445022-2
3	.517 13.14	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445054-3	2-1445088-3	2-1445097-3	1445022-3
4	.635 16.14	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445054-4	2-1445088-4	2-1445097-4	1445022-4
5	.754 19.14	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445054-5	2-1445088-5	2-1445097-5	1445022-5
6	.871 22.14	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445054-6	2-1445088-6	2-1445097-6	1445022-6
7	.990 25.14	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445054-7	2-1445088-7	2-1445097-7	1445022-7
8	1.108 28.14	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445054-8	2-1445088-8	2-1445097-8	1445022-8
9	1.226 31.14	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445054-9	2-1445088-9	2-1445097-9	1445022-9
10	1.344 34.14	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445054-0	3-1445088-0	3-1445097-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.462 37.14	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445054-1	3-1445088-1	3-1445097-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.580 40.14	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445054-2	3-1445088-2	3-1445097-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header
Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

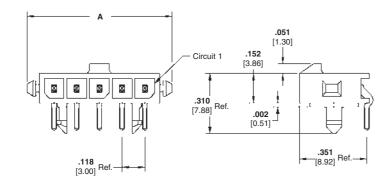
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

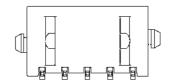
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

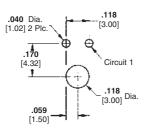
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

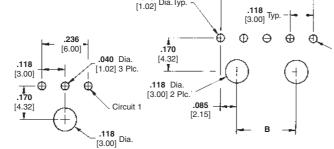
Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23







Recommended PC Board Layout 2 Position*



Recommended PC Board Layout 4-12 Position*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number	
2	.399 10.14	_	_	2-1445055-2	2-1445089-2	2-1445098-2	1445022-2	
3	.517 13.14	_	_	2-1445055-3	2-1445089-3	2-1445098-3	1445022-3	
4	.635 16.14	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	2-1445055-4	2-1445089-4	2-1445098-4	1445022-4	
5	.754 19.14	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	2-1445055-5	2-1445089-5	2-1445098-5	1445022-5	
6	.871 22.14	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	2-1445055-6	2-1445089-6	2-1445098-6	1445022-6	
7	.990 25.14	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	2-1445055-7	2-1445089-7	2-1445098-7	1445022-7	
8	1.108 28.14	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	2-1445055-8	2-1445089-8	2-1445098-8	1445022-8	
9	1.226 31.14	.775 19.70	.945 24.00	2-1445055-9	2-1445089-9	2-1445098-9	1445022-9	
10	1.344 34.14	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	3-1445055-0	3-1445089-0	3-1445098-0	1-1445022-0	
11	1.462 37.14	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	3-1445055-1	3-1445089-1	3-1445098-1	1-1445022-1	
12	1.580 40.14	1.300 28.70	1.299 33.00	3-1445055-2	3-1445089-2	3-1445098-2	1-1445022-2	

PC Board Layout

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

39



High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header
Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

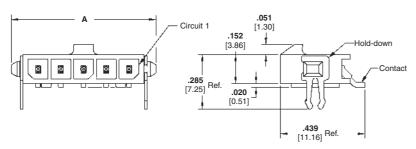
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

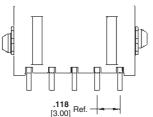
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

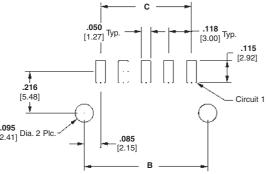
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23







Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Number	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.394 10.00	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445056-2	2-1445090-2	2-1445099-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445056-3	2-1445090-3	2-1445099-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445056-4	2-1445090-4	2-1445099-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445056-5	2-1445090-5	2-1445099-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445056-6	2-1445090-6	2-1445099-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445056-7	2-1445090-7	2-1445099-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445056-8	2-1445090-8	2-1445099-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.119 28.43	0.945 24.00	2-1445056-9	2-1445090-9	2-1445099-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445056-0	3-1445090-0	3-1445099-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445056-1	3-1445090-1	3-1445099-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445056-2	3-1445090-2	3-1445099-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

40

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-1 Canada: Mexico: C. Amer

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

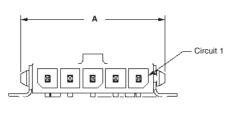
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

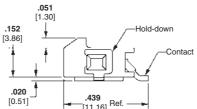
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

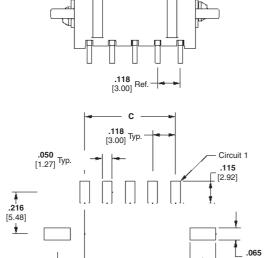
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing page 23







Recommended PC Board Layout*

[3.635]

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Number	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.394 10.00	.410 10.41	.118 3.00	2-1445057-2	2-1445091-2	2-1445100-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.528 13.41	.236 6.00	2-1445057-3	2-1445091-3	2-1445100-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.646 16.41	.354 9.00	2-1445057-4	2-1445091-4	2-1445100-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.764 19.41	.472 12.00	2-1445057-5	2-1445091-5	2-1445100-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.882 22.41	.591 15.00	2-1445057-6	2-1445091-6	2-1445100-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	1.000 25.41	.709 18.00	2-1445057-7	2-1445091-7	2-1445100-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.119 28.41	.827 21.00	2-1445057-8	2-1445091-8	2-1445100-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.237 31.41	.945 24.00	2-1445057-9	2-1445091-9	2-1445100-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.355 34.41	1.063 27.00	3-1445057-0	3-1445091-0	3-1445100-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.472 37.41	1.181 30.00	3-1445057-1	3-1445091-1	3-1445100-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.591 40.41	1.299 33.00	3-1445057-2	3-1445091-2	3-1445100-2	1-1445022-2

^{*}Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 .118 [3.00] Centerline mm Connector System

Right-Angle Header

Assemblies (Continued)

with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Contacts—Brass

Single Row, Surface Mount,

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel **Plating B**—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin

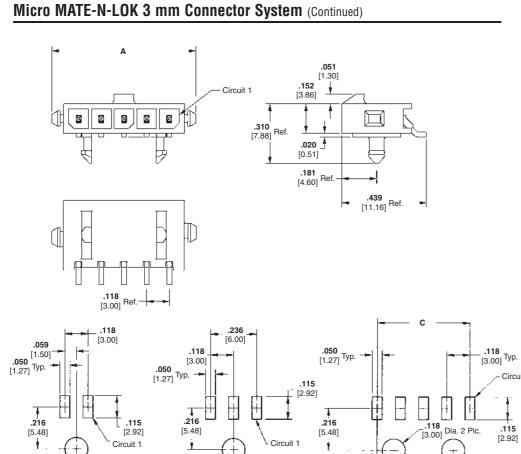
in solder area, with entire contact

underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

nickel

Single Row Receptacle Housingpage 23



ended PC Board Layout *

3 Position

.085 [2.15]

Recommended PC Board Layout* 4-12 Positions

Number of		Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number	
2	.394 10.00	_	_	2-1445058-2	2-1445092-2	2-1445101-2	1445022-2	
3	.512 13.00	_	_	2-1445058-3	2-1445092-3	2-1445101-3	1445022-3	
4	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	2-1445058-4	2-1445092-4	2-1445101-4	1445022-4	
5	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	2-1445058-5	2-1445092-5	2-1445101-5	1445022-5	
6	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	2-1445058-6	2-1445092-6	2-1445101-6	1445022-6	
7	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	2-1445058-7	2-1445092-7	2-1445101-7	1445022-7	
8	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	2-1445058-8	2-1445092-8	2-1445101-8	1445022-8	
9	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	2-1445058-9	2-1445092-9	2-1445101-9	1445022-9	
10	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	3-1445058-0	3-1445092-0	3-1445101-0	1-1445022-0	
11	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	3-1445058-1	3-1445092-1	3-1445101-1	1-1445022-1	
12	1.575 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	3-1445058-2	3-1445092-2	3-1445101-2	1-1445022-2	

.118 [3.00] Dia.

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

.118 [3.00] Dia.

nded PC Board Layout *

2 Position

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header
Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

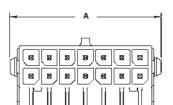
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

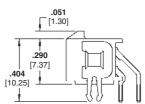
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

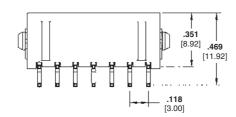
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

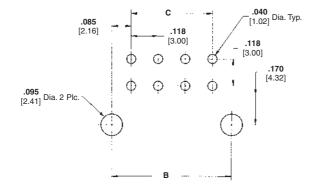
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24









Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions		1	Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	.169 4.30	_	3-794677-2	3-794678-2	3-794679-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.287 7.30	.118 3.00	3-794677-4	3-794678-4	3-794679-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.406 10.30	.236 6.00	3-794677-6	3-794678-6	3-794679-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.524 13.30	.354 9.00	3-794677-8	3-794678-8	3-794679-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.642 16.30	.472 12.00	4-794677-0	4-794678-0	4-794679-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.760 19.30	.591 15.00	4-794677-2	4-794678-2	4-794679-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.878 22.30	.709 18.00	4-794677-4	4-794678-4	4-794679-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.996 25.30	.827 21.00	4-794677-6	4-794678-6	4-794679-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.114 28.30	.945 24.00	4-794677-8	4-794678-8	4-794679-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.232 31.30	1.063 27.00	5-794677-0	5-794678-0	5-794679-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.350 34.30	1.181 30.00	5-794677-2	5-794678-2	5-794679-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.469 37.30	1.299 33.00	5-794677-4	5-794678-4	5-794679-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

4

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock



Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

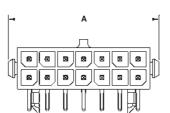
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

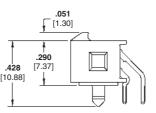
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

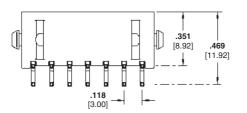
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

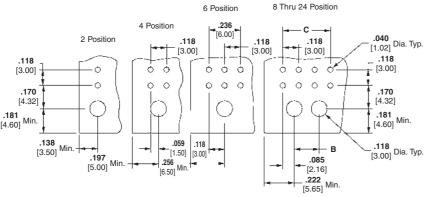
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24









Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions		1	Header Part Numbers			
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number	
2	.276 7.00	_	_	3-794618-2	3-794619-2	3-794620-2	794617-2	
4	.394 10.00	_	.118 3.00	3-794618-4	3-794619-4	3-794620-4	794617-4	
6	.512 13.00	_	.236 6.00	3-794618-6	3-794619-6	3-794620-6	794617-6	
8	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	3-794618-8	3-794619-8	3-794620-8	794617-8	
10	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	4-794618-0	4-794619-0	4-794620-0	1-794617-0	
12	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	4-794618-2	4-794619-2	4-794620-2	1-794617-2	
14	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	4-794618-4	4-794619-4	4-794620-4	1-794617-4	
16	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	4-794618-6	4-794619-6	4-794620-6	1-794617-6	
18	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	4-794618-8	4-794619-8	4-794620-8	1-794617-8	
20	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	5-794618-0	5-794619-0	5-794620-0	2-794617-0	
22	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	5-794618-2	5-794619-2	5-794620-2	2-794617-2	
24	1.575	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	5-794618-4	5-794619-4	5-794620-4	2-794617-4	

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header
Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

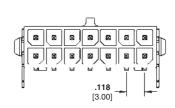
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

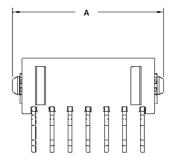
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

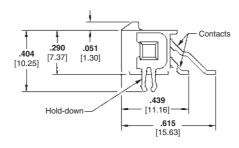
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

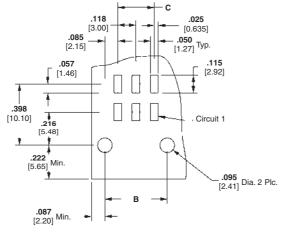
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24









Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions		ı	Header Part Numbe	ers	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	.169 4.30	_	3-794624-2	3-794625-2	3-794626-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.287 7.30	.118 3.00	3-794624-4	3-794625-4	3-794626-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.406 10.30	.236 6.00	3-794624-6	3-794625-6	3-794626-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.524 13.30	.354 9.00	3-794624-8	3-794625-8	3-794626-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.642 16.30	.472 12.00	4-794624-0	4-794625-0	4-794626-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.760 19.30	.591 15.00	4-794624-2	4-794625-2	4-794626-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.878 22.30	.709 18.00	4-794624-4	4-794625-4	4-794626-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.996 25.30	.827 21.00	4-794624-6	4-794625-6	4-794626-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.114 28.30	.945 24.00	4-794624-8	4-794625-8	4-794626-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.232 31.30	1.063 27.00	5-794624-0	5-794625-0	5-794626-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.350 34.30	1.181 30.00	5-794624-2	5-794625-2	5-794626-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.469 37.30	1.299 33.00	5-794624-4	5-794625-4	5-794626-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208 High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

43

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

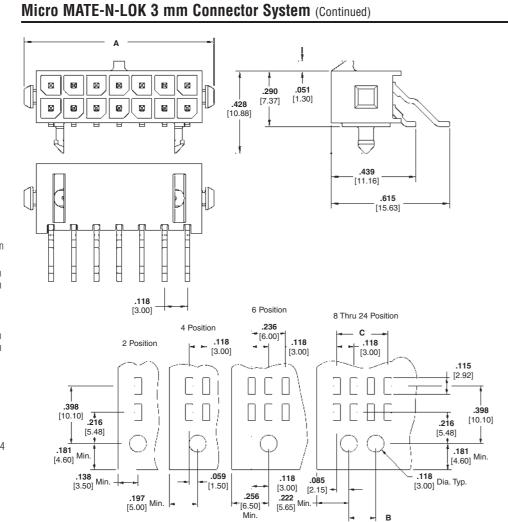
Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



				Recommend	ed PC Board Layoเ	ıt*	
Number of		Dimensions		ı	Mates with		
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	_	_	3-794621-2	3-794622-2	3-794623-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	_	.118 3.00	3-794621-4	3-794622-4	3-794623-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	_	.236 6.00	3-794621-6	3-794622-6	3-794623-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	3-794621-8	3-794622-8	3-794623-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	4-794621-0	4-794622-0	4-794623-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	4-794621-2	4-794622-2	4-794623-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	4-794621-4	4-794622-4	4-794623-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	4-794621-6	4-794622-6	4-794623-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	4-794621-8	4-794622-8	4-794623-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	5-794621-0	5-794622-0	5-794623-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	5-794621-2	5-794622-2	5-794623-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	5-794621-4	5-794622-4	5-794623-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon,

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

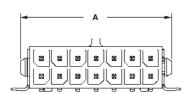
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min.

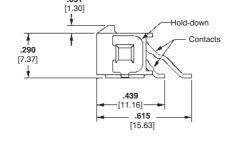
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel[.]

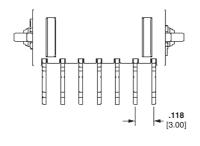
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

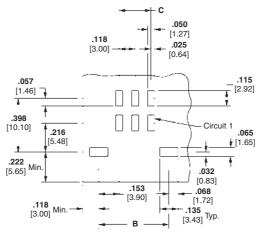
Related Product Data Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24









Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of		Dimensions		-	Header Part Numbe	rs	Mates with
Circuits	Α	В	С	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Receptacle Housing Part Number
2	.276 7.00	.276 7.27	_	3-794627-2	3-794628-2	3-794629-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.394 10.27	.118 3.00	3-794627-4	3-794628-4	3-794629-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.512 13.27	.236 6.00	3-794627-6	3-794628-6	3-794629-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.630 16.27	.354 9.00	3-794627-8	3-794628-8	3-794629-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.748 19.27	.472 12.00	4-794627-0	4-794628-0	4-794629-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.866 22.27	.591 15.00	4-794627-2	4-794628-2	4-794629-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.984 25.27	.709 18.00	4-794627-4	4-794628-4	4-794629-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	1.102 28.27	.827 21.00	4-794627-6	4-794628-6	4-794629-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.220 31.27	.945 24.00	4-794627-8	4-794628-8	4-794629-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.339 34.27	1.063 27.00	5-794627-0	5-794628-0	5-794629-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.457 37.27	1.181 30.00	5-794627-2	5-794628-2	5-794629-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.575 40.27	1.299 33.00	5-794627-4	5-794628-4	5-794629-4	2-794617-4

^{*}Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

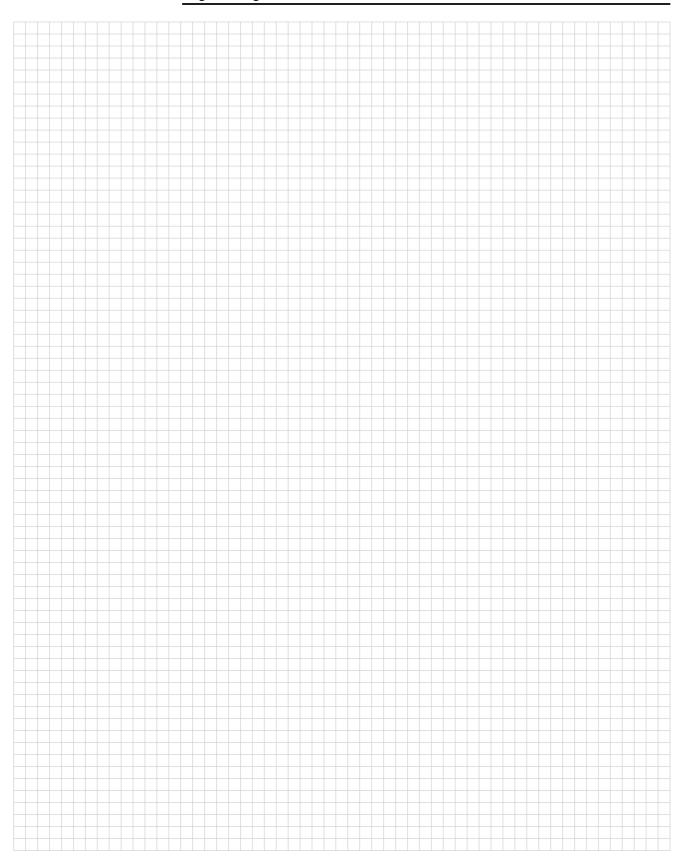
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System .118 [3.00] Centerline

AMP

Engineering Notes



Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors)

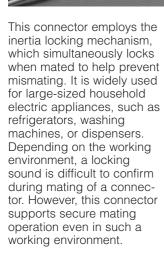
Product Facts

- Small wire-to-wire connectors (3.5 mm centerline) can handle 18 AWG wire
- **■** Locking mechanism helps prevent connectors from being disconnected during movement or transportation
- **■** Four kinds of keying per color-coded housing
- Improved housing shape offers easier mating
- **■** Complies with lead free requirements
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- **■** Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. E28476



Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—300 VAC Current Rating—7 A (max.) Centerline—3.5 mm Applicable Wire—26 to 18 AWG Temperature Rating— -30°C to 105°C



Material and Finish

Housing-6/6 Nylon UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Terminal—Pre-tin Copper alloy

Technical Documents Product Specification 108-5810

Application Specification

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density



Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

High Density

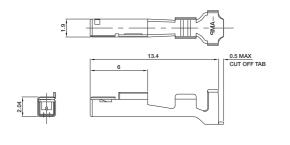
(Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)

Contacts

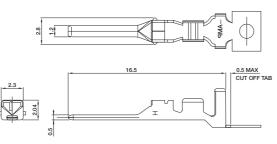
Material and Finish

Pre-tinned Copper Alloy

Receptacle Contact (For Plug Housing)



Tab Contact (For Cap Housing)



Wir	re Range	Insulation Dia.	Contact Pa	Contact Part Number		art Number
AWG	mm²	mm	Receptacle	Tab	Terminator/Applicator	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool
26-22	0.13-0.34	1.3-2.0	1612334-1	1612335-1	**	
22-18	0.3-0.9	1.5-2.7	1565079-1	1565080-1	**	1596277-1

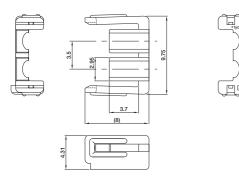
Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline

Double Lock Plates

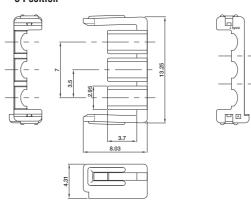
Material

6/6 Nylon glass filled (UL94V-0)

2 Position



3 Position



P/N 1565089-1

*Two four-positions are used.

P/N 1565090-1

*Two six-positions are used.

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

^{*}Cut the contact carrier strip when using a hand tool.

^{**} Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Terminator or Applicator Part Numbers.

Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)

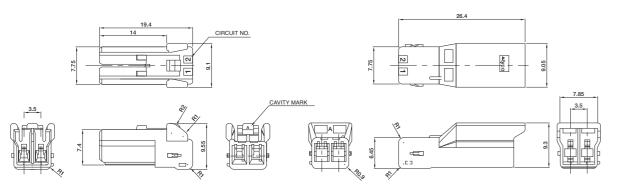
2 Position

Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)

Cap Housing (For Tabs)



Related Product Data

Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 50 Double Lock Plate—page 50

		Part Number				
Color	Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing			
Natural	Α	1565081-1	1565085-1			
Red	В	1-1565081-2	1-1565085-2			
Blue	С	2-1565081-3	2-1565085-3			
Yellow	D	3-1565081-4	3-1565085-4			

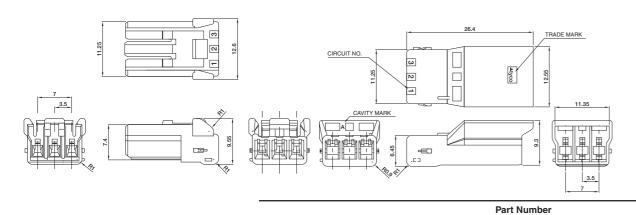
3 Position

Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)

Cap Housing (For Tabs)



	Color	Keying -	Plug Housing	Cap Housing		
	Natural	Α	1565082-1	1565086-1		
	Red	В	1-1565082-2	1-1565086-2		
s shown are metric.	Blue	С	2-1565082-3	2-1565086-3		
	Yellow	D	3-1565082-4	3-1565086-4		

Note: All dimensions

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

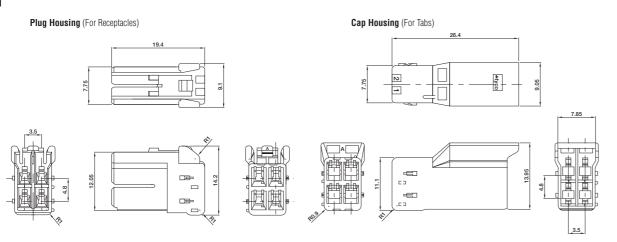
High Density

AMP

Grace Inertia Connectors .137 [3.50] Centerline

Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors) (Continued)

4 Position



Material

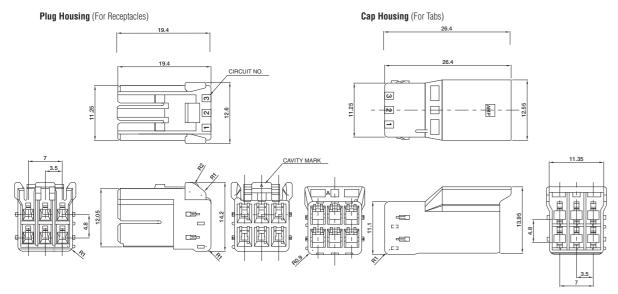
6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Related Product Data

Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 50 Double Lock Plate—page 50

		Part Number				
Color	Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing			
Natural	Α	1565083-1	1565087-1			
Red	В	1-1565083-2	1-1565087-2			
Blue	С	2-1565083-3	2-1565087-3			
Yellow	D	3-1565083-4	3-1565087-4			

6 Position



Vlaterial

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

		Part Number				
Color	Keying	Plug Housing	Cap Housing			
Natural	Α	1565084-1	1565088-1			
Red	В	1-1565084-2	1-1565088-2			
Blue	С	2-1565084-3	2-1565088-3			
Yellow	D	3-1565084-4	3-1565088-4			

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

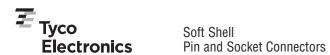
Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only.
Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-80
Canada: 1
Mexico: 0
C. America

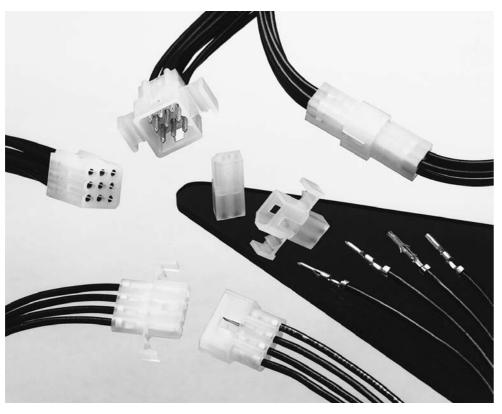
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

- **Product Facts** ■ Polarized
- **■** Cavity identification
- Low contact-mating force
- Dual locking lances
- Detent and positive locking
- Contacts available in brass and phosphor bronze with tin and gold plating
- Panel mount and freehanging styles
- "F" crimp contacts
- Applicator and hand tool available
- Economical commercialgrade connectors
- **■** Compatible with high-speed application machinery and most other manufacturers' soft shells
- Wire range 30 to 18 AWG [0.05 to 0.9 mm²]
- Accepts wires with insulation diameters as large as .110 [2.79]
- Housings available in 1 to 9 positions
- .062 plug and receptacle housings accept pin or socket contacts. The preferred convention is to use socket contacts with receptacle housings
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors



Performance Characteristics

The .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors performance characteristics found on pages 53-54 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Durability—10 mating cycles

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.0 kVAC

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms min. initial

Voltage Rating—250 V AC or DC Connector Mating—2.5 lb. [11.1 N]

max. per contact Connector Unmating—0.3 lb. [1.3 N]

Contact Insertion Force-

4.0 lb. [17.8 N] max. per contact

Contact Retention-7 lb. [31.1 N] min.

min, per contact

15 lb. [66.6 N] min. for contacts 770983-1 and 794380-1

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1037 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

Application Specification

114-1013 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

High Density

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

(Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of .062 Commercial Pin and Socket connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These

Wire Size—Larger wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connec-

Related Product Data

Product Specification — 108-1037

Application Specification —

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

.062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors Calculated Current Table

Number of	Wire Gauge					
Circuits	18	20	22	24		
2	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00		
3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00		
4	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00		
4	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00		
6	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00		
9	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.00		

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wir	e Size	Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current	Resistance Milliohms	Tensile Force Force (Min.)	
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N
24	0.2	1.5	3.50	10	44.5
22	0.3-0.4	3.0	3.50	10	44.5
20	0.5-0.6	4.5	3.00	13	57.8
18	0.8-0.9	6.0	3.00	14	62.3

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208



AMP

High Density

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Pin Diameter .062 [1.57]

Material

.008 [0.20] Stock Thickness Pin and socket contacts can be used in either plug or receptacle housings. It is preferred to use socket contacts in receptacle housings.

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics pages 53-54

Housings—pages 56-57 Panel Cutouts—page 57

Technical Documents—pages 53 and 205-206

Application Tooling—pages 207-210

Product Specification— 108-1037-1

.665 [16.89]	.660 [16.76]
Pin	Socket

Wi	Wire Size Inc. Dia		Material C		Contact Par	Contact Part Numbers			Hand Tool
AWG	mm ²	Ins. Dia.	& Finish	P	in	Soc	cket	Applicator	Hand Tool Part No.
AWG	1111112		a Lilligii	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Part No.	rail No.
			Brass	640391-1	794018-1	640392-1	794019-1		
			Pre-tin	_	_	794046-12	_		
30-24	0.05-0.2	.060 1.52 Max.	Brass, Select Gold ¹	640391-5 ¹	_	640392-51	_	466686-13 466686-23 466686-33	90870-1
			Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	640392-2		100000	
				350629-1	794017-1	350628-1	794016-1		
			Brass Pre-tin	770983-14		794380-14			
			1 16-011	770963-14	_	794103-12	_		
24-18	0.2-0.9	.050110 1.27-2.79	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350629-8	_	350628-2		687996-1 ³ 687996-2 ³	90869-1
			Brass, Select Gold ¹	350629-51	_	350628-51	_	687996-3 ³	30003-1
			Phos. Brz., Select Gold ¹	_	_	350628-61			

¹Select Gold—.000030 [.000762] min. in mating area over .000050 [.00127] nickel.

Note: Phosphor bronze contacts should be used in high-temperature/humidity cycling applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Contact Insertion Tool (for Pins and Sockets) Part No. 91002-1



Contact Extraction Tool Part No. 318831-1 IS 408-4370

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

²Lanceless Socket for Overmolding.

[&]quot;HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-

⁴Contact Retention 15 lbs. [66.6 N] min.

AMP

High Density

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.145 [3.68] Centerline spacing

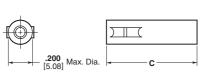
Material

Housing — Nylon, natural color Flammability Rating —UL94V-2

Related Product Data

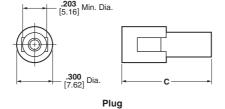
Contacts — page 55 Product Specification —

1 Circuit

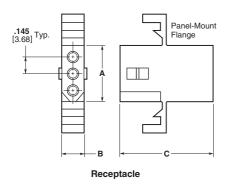


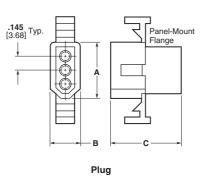
Receptacle

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)



2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line





No. of	Dimensions						Receptacle Part Numbers		Plug Par	t Numbers
No. of Circuits	-	Receptacle			Plug		Panel	Free-	Panel	Free-
Gircuits	Α	В	C	Α	В	C	Mount	Hanging	Mount	Hanging
1	_	_	.785 19.94	_	_	.750 19.05	_	770277-1	_	770278-1
2	.340 8.64	.199 5.05	.820 20.83	.440 11.18	.300 7.62	.780 19.81	770343-1	770342-1 770419-11	770341-1	770340-1
3	.490 12.45	.199 5.05	.785 19.94	.590 14.99	.300 7.62	.750 19.05	770326-1	770333-1	770332-1	770331-1
4 (In-Line)	.635 16.13	.199 5.05	.785 19.94	.733 18.62	.300 7.62	.750 19.05	770335-1	770274-1	770334-1	770275-1
4 (Matrix)	.345 8.76	.345 8.76	.878 22.30	.445 11.30	.445 11.30	.868 22.04	770441-1	770442-1	770443-1	770433-1
6	.345 8.76	.495 12.57	.785 19.94	.445 11.30	.600 15.24	.750 19.05	770354-1	770356-1	770353-1	770355-1
9	.490 12.45	.495 12.57	.790 20.07	.590 14.99	.600 15.24	.750 19.05	770427-1	770429-1	770426-1	770428-1

¹Positive Lock

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



AMP

High Density

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors .145 [3.68] Centerline

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.145 [3.68] Centerline spacing

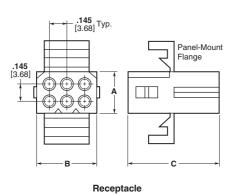
Material

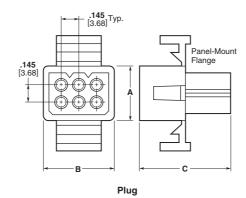
Housing — Nylon, natural color Flammability Rating — UL94V-2

Related Product Data

Contacts — page 55



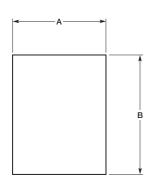




Recommended **Panel Cutouts**

Maximum panel thickness is .060 [1.52].

Related Product Data Product Specification — 108-1037



	Panel Cutout Dimensions						
No. of Circuits	Rece	ptacle	P	lug			
Gircuits	Α	В	Α	В			
2	.265	.505	.318	.609			
	6.73	12.83	8.08	15.47			
3	.265	.650	.318	.754			
	6.73	16.51	8.08	19.15			
4	.260	.785	.312	.865			
(In-Line)	6.60	19.94	7.92	21.97			
4	.400	.506	.465	.615			
(Matrix)	10.16	12.85	11.81	15.62			
6	.505	.552	.607	.615			
	12.83	14.02	15.42	15.62			
9	.552	.650	.615	.752			
	14.02	16.51	15.62	19.10			

Note: The panel should be punched so that the housing enters in the same direction as the punch.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

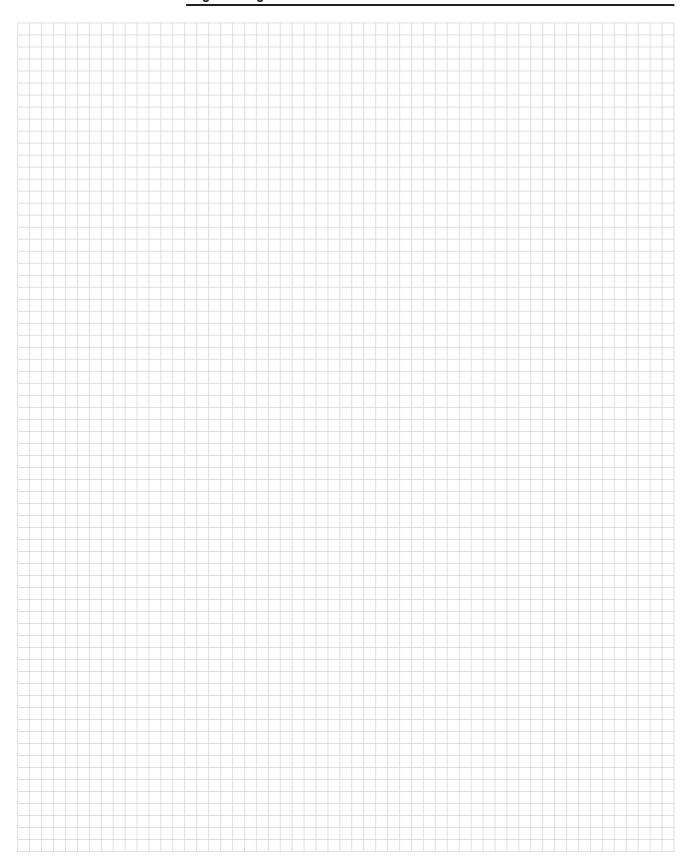
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com to change.

AMP

Engineering Notes



Power Double Lock

Connectors are compact

and are ideally suited for

wiring in refrigerators, air

machines, gas equipment,

machines. These connec-

tors can be used alone by

crimp snap-in contacts into

achieve more positive con-

housings can be equipped

with a double lock plate

that helps to completely

three contact centerline

insert contacts. There are

6.5 mm and 7.92 mm. Of

these, the 7.92 mm center-

line contact arrangement is

for 2-position board-mounted

headers. The mating wire-

mounted plug connector

cap housings (for free-

uses the second circuit of

spacings available: 3.96 mm,

tact mounting, plug and cap

inserting wire-terminated

the housing. However, to

conditioners, washing

copying machines and

automatic vending

connectors designed for use

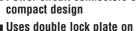
in power circuit applications

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

Product Facts

- Power circuit connectors of compact design
- the wire side that helps prevent partial mating of contacts
- Double lock plate compatible with high-count positions
- resist scooping of contacts at mating / unmating
- ings and plug to boardmounted headers made by the semi-inner locking system that helps preclude the by external pressure
- Both wire-to-wire and wirelineup
- Board-mounted header compatible with resin coating. the plug locking function
- range of safety standards
- tacts and helps prevent with one another
- terline by row centerline arrangements available:
- application: 6.5 mm x 6.5 mm
- application: 3.96 mm x 4.6 mm 6.5 mm x 6.5 mm
- **Component Program of** Underwriters Laboratories Inc... File No. E28476
- File No. LR7189
- File No. B 04 11 39175010





- Uses double lock plate on
- of more than 3 rows
- Tab and receptacle contacts
- Locking of plug to cap houspossibility of disengagement
- to-board applications available from the same Series
- causing no hindrance with
- Design complies with a
- The housing lance design provides no lance on conentanglement of contacts
- **■** Fully polarized
- The following contact cen-
- For wire-to-wire 3.96 mm x 4.6 mm
- For wire-to-board 7.92 mm x 4.6 mm
- Recognized under the

the 3-position 3.96 mm centerline housing with no contact loaded. Available Standards Association, ■ Certified by Canadian with the 3.96 mm centerline contact arrangement are wire-mounted plug housings **■ VDE Approved**, and the mating wire-mounted

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

applications) and boardmounted tab headers.

The 6.5 mm centerline contact arrangement is used in wire-mounted plug housings and the mating boardmounted tab headers. The plug housings are loaded with receptacle contacts and the cap housings with tab contacts. The tab headers for board mounting are preloaded with solder-dipping tab contacts with tail.

Contacts accept two wire size ranges: 28-22 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 1.3 to 2.0 mm) and 20-18 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 2.0 to 3.1 mm).

The tab header for board mounting has a locking mechanism where it is comnatible with resin coating that is applied to the board for waterproof.

It is designed to work with the plug locking function.

The solder tail section of tab contact has kink feature.

Interacting with the mounting boss with kink feature. the solder tab secures the header on the board firmly during soldering.

The double lock plate is compatible with high-count positions of more than 3 rows. Also, the housing lance design of this connector, featuring no lance on contacts, makes handling of the connector very easy, as there is minimal entanglement of contacts with one another.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—300 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-wire, 6.5 mm wire-toboard and 7.92 mm wire-to-board applications) 50 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-board application)

Current Rating—14A max. (Based on initial t-rise vs. current testing using 16 AWG wire in a 2-position connector

Fine Rating—1 mV, 1∝A min. Operating Temperature— -30° ~ +105°C

Technical Documents

Product Specifications 108-5410 108-5439 (SMT)

Application Specification

Instruction Sheet 411-5638

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and **.512** [13.00]

Centerlines

hanging and panel mounted

Dimensions are shown for USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 reference purposes only. Specifications subject Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 to change.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

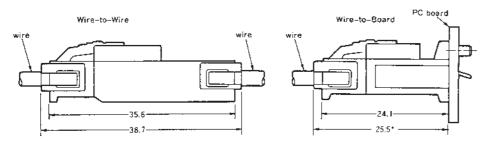
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers

Quick Reference Chart

P	Plug Connector (Wire Side)			Mating Connectors (Wire and PC Board Mount Side)			
No. of Pos.	Part No.	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate	No. of Pos.	Part No. of Cap Housing and Tab Header	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate		
I 3.96 mm and 7	'.92 mm Centerlir	ne					
1	316768-□	316770-1x1	1	316769-□ (Free-Hanging)	316770-1x1		
				179463-□ (Free-Hanging)	177918-1x1		
2	177898-□	177918-1x1	2	177906-□ (Panel Mount)	177010 1X1		
				179838-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		
				179464-□ (Free-Hanging)	177919-1x1		
3	177899-□	177919-1x1	3	177907-□ (Panel Mount)	177919-171		
3	177099-	177919-181		179839-□ (PC Board Mount)			
			2	179844-□ (PC Board Mount 7.92 mm Center	line)		
4 (1 Row)	316501-□	177920-1x1	4	316502-□ (Panel Mount)	177920-1x1		
				179465-□ (Free-Hanging)	177010 10		
4 (2 Rows)	177900-□	177918-1x2	4	177908-□ (Panel Mount)	177918-1x2		
				179840-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		
				179466-□ (Free-Hanging)	177010 1 0		
6	177901-□	177919-1x2	6 177909-□ (Panel Mount)		177919-1x2		
				179841-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		
	177000 🗆	177000 1 0		179467-□ (Free-Hanging)	177000 1 0		
8	177902-□	177920-1x2	8	917845-□ (PC Board Mount)	177920-1x2		
9	177903-□	177919-1x3	9	177911-□ (Panel Mount)	177919-1x3		
10	177904-□	177921-1x2	10	177912-□ (Panel Mount)	177921-1x2		
				177913-□ (Panel Mount)	177920-1x3		
12	177905-□	177920-1x3	12	179843-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		
				1903720-1 (Free-Hanging)	177920-1x3		
6.5 mm and 13	3.0 mm Centerline)					
2	1939344-1	316061-1x1	2	1939343-1 (Panel Mount)	_		
•	170000 🗆	010000 1 1		179846-□ (PC Board Mount)			
3	179938-□	316062-1x1	3	179944-□ (PC Board Mount/SMT)	_		
				917745-□ (PC Board Mount 13 mm Centerlin	ie)		
_	_	_	2	9139343-1-□ (Panel Mount)	. —		
	4=0000 =	0.10000 1 1		179847-□ (PC Board Mount)			
4 (1 Row)	179939-□	316063-1x1		179945-□ (PC Board Mount/SMT)			
. (0.5)	4=0004 =		4	179848-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		
4 (2 Rows)	179861-□	316061-1x2		1903486-1 (Panel Mount)			
	4=0000 =	0.40000 4.0		179849-□ (PC Board Mount)			
6	179862-□	316062-1x2	6	1903487-1 (Panel Mount)	_		
12	917354-□	353891-1x2	12	917353-□ (PC Board Mount)	_		

*For details on 6.5 mm and 13.0 mm Centerline products, contact Technical Support

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject



AMP

-Cut-off 0.5 Max.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

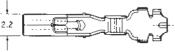
Contacts and Product Composition

Contacts

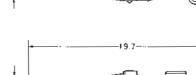
Material and Finish

Pre-tinned copper alloy

Receptacle for Plug Housing, Tab for Cap Housing







Tab

Receptacle

Contact Part No. Wire Range **CERTI-CRIMP II** Receptacle Tab Ins. Dia. **Applicator** Hand Tool (Note) Loose Strip Part No. Loose Strip AWG Part No. Form Form Piece Piece 177914-1 179592-1 680283-X 26-22 0.14~0.34 1.30~2.00 177916-1 179594-1 91567-1 179592-2* 177915-1 179593-1 0.51~1.38 177917-1 179595-1 680286-X 91569-1 20-16 2.00~3.10 177915-2* 179593-2*

Note: Maximum diameter is 2.8 mm when Double Lock Plate is used.

*Part Number suffix -2 represents high contact pressure type.

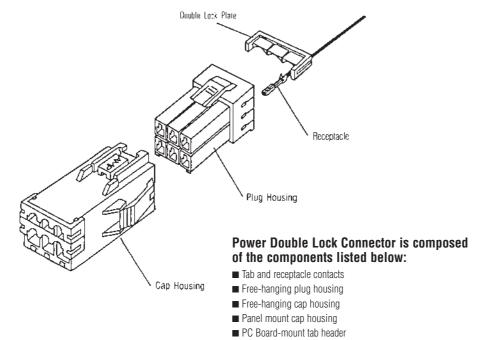
Extraction Tool P/N: 234912-1 (For receptacle contact)

234914-1 (For tab contact)

Note: Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

Positive mounting achieved with Double Lock mechanism. ① Contact is partially-mounted 2 Double Lock Plate is set. ③ Contact is fully pushed in as Double Lock Plate is pressed.

Product Composition



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

■ Double Lock Plate

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

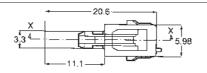
1 Circuit Wire-to-Wire

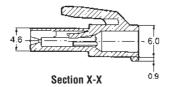
Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 316768-1 (Natural) 316768-2 (Red) 316768-4 (Yellow) 316768-6 (Blue) 316768-9 (Black)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66

Double Lock Plate—page 71





2 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177898-1 (Natural) 177898-2 (Red) 177898-4 (Yellow) 177898-6 (Blue) 177898-9 (Black)

Lock Type II—3-177898-1 (Natural)

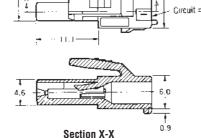
Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings**

(Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66 (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70 Double Lock Plate—page 71

Mating Tab Headers pages 72-74





3 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material-UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177899-1 (Natural) 177899-2 (Red) 177899-4 (Yellow) 177899-6 (Blue)

177899-9 (Black)

Lock Type II—3-177899-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings**

(Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66 (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70

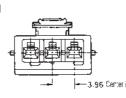
Double Lock Plate—page 71 Mating Tab Headers—

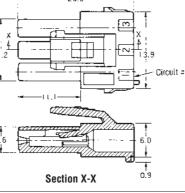
Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70

Double Lock Plate—page 71

pages 72-74 and (2 circuit, 7.92 mm centerline)—page 74





4 Circuits (1 Row) Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

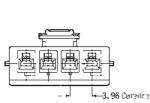
Part Number

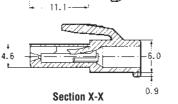
316501-1 (Natural) 316501-4 (Yellow) 316501-6 (Blue)

www.tycoelectronics.com

Lock Type II—3-316501-1 (Natural)

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.





Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

UK: 44-8706-080-208



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

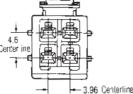
Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

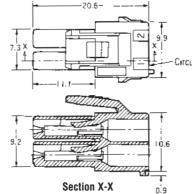
Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 177900-1 (Natural) 177900-4 (Yellow) 177900-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II 3-177900-1 (Natural) **Related Product Data** Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66 (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70 Double Lock Plate—page 71 Mating Tab Headers—





6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177901-1 (Natural) 177901-4 (Yellow) 177901-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

3-177901-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61

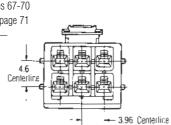
Mating Cap Housings

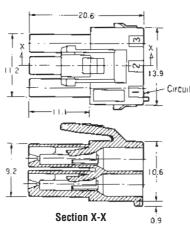
(Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66 (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70

Double Lock Plate—page 71 Mating Tab Headers—

pages 72-74

pages 72-74





8 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

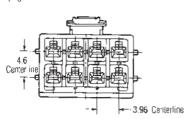
Part Number

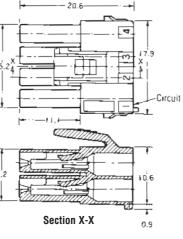
177902-1 (Natural) 177902-4 (Yellow) 177902-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

3-177902-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 65-66 Double Lock Plate—page 71 Mating Tab Headers—pages 72-74





Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

- 3.96 Centerlina

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

9 Circuits Wire-to-Wire **Related Product Data** Material Receptacle Contacts—page 61 UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon **Mating Cap Housings** (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70 Double Lock Plate—page 71 Part Number 177903-1 (Natural) 177903-4 (Yellow) 177903-6 (Blue) Lock Type II

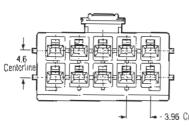
10 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

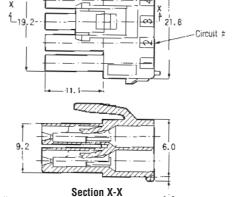
Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 177904-1 (Natural) 177904-4 (Yellow) 177904-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70 Double Lock Plate—page 71





Section X-X

12 Circuits Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 177905-1 (Natural) 177905-4 (Yellow) 177905-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 **Mating Cap Housings** (Panel Mount)—pages 67-70

Double Lock Plate—page 71 Mating Tab Headers—pages 72-74

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant. - 3.96 Centerline

Section X-X

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Cap Housing

1 Circuit

Wire-to-Wire

Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

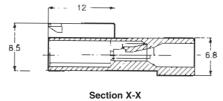
Part Number 316769-1 (Natural) 316769-2 (Red) 316769-4 (Yellow) 316769-6 (Blue) 316769-9 (Black)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Double Lock Plate—page 71







2 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

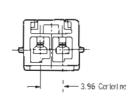
Material

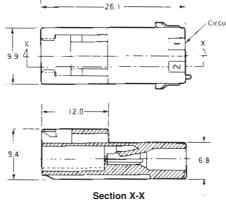
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

179463-1 (Natural) 179463-2 (Red) 179463-4 (Yellow) 179463-6 (Blue) 179463-9 (Black)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71





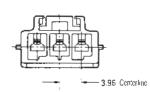
3 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

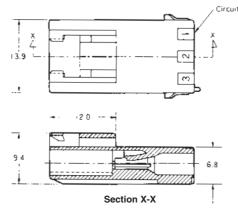
Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 179464-1 (Natural) 179464-2 (Red)

179464-4 (Yellow) 179464-6 (Blue) 179464-9 (Black)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71





Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

₹ Tyco **Electronics**

Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Cap Housing

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Wire

Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

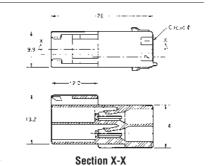
Part Number 179465-1 (Natural)

179465-4 (Yellow) 179465-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Double Lock Plate—page 71



6 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

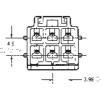
Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

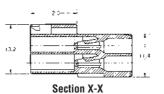
Part Number 179466-1 (Natural) 179466-4 (Yellow) 179466-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Double Lock Plate—page 71





8 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

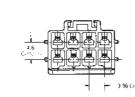
Part Number

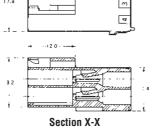
179467-1 (Natural) 179467-4 (Yellow) 179467-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings**

(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71





12 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material

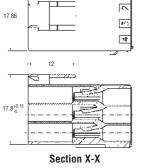
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number 1903720-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71

- 3.96 Centerline



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

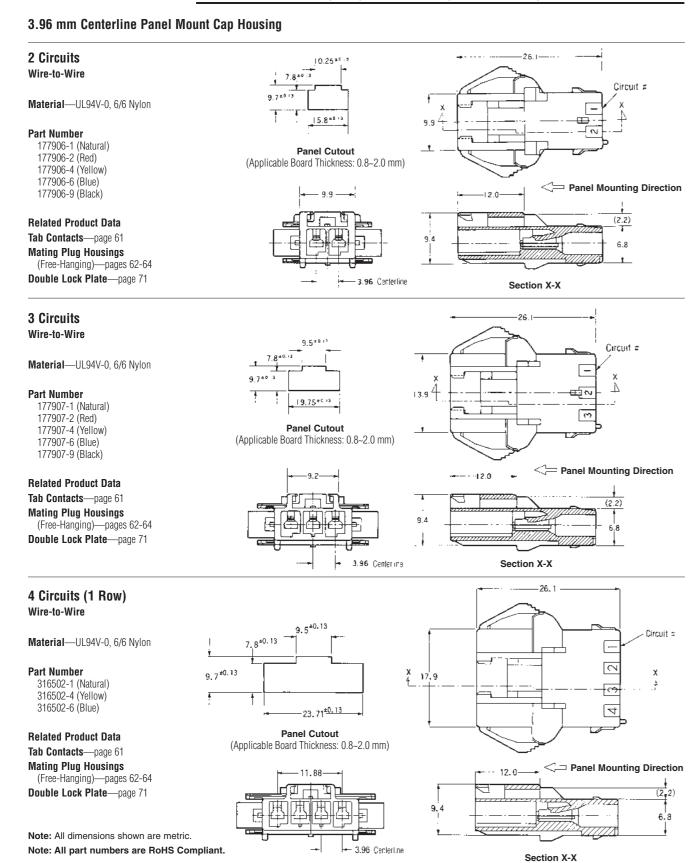
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

67

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

AMP

Material

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

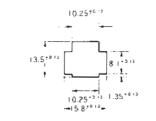
Part Number

Wire-to-Wire

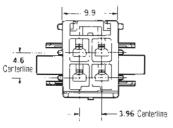
177908-1 (Natural) 177908-4 (Yellow) 177908-6 (Blue)

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Related Product Data Double Lock Plate—page 71



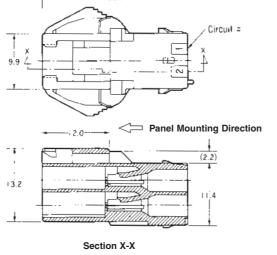
Panel Cutout (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm)



14.2 * 0 13

-19.75±0 11-Panel Cutout

1 _1 13.5, 13.13 10.8510



6 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

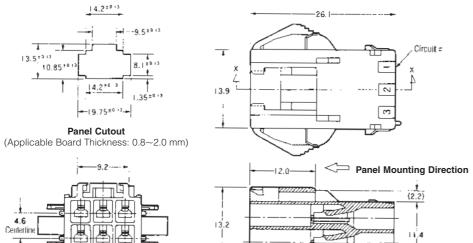
177909-1 (Natural) 177909-4 (Yellow) 177909-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings**

Double Lock Plate—page 71

9.2 ----(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

3.96 Centerline



AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

9 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

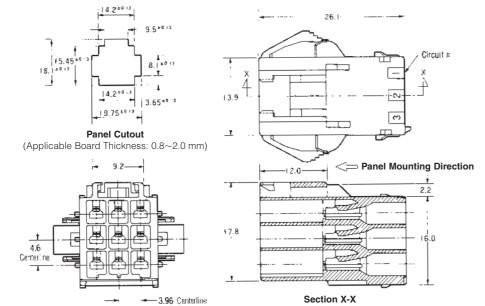
Part Number

177911-1 (Natural) 177911-4 (Yellow) 177911-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Tab Contacts—page 61

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64

Double Lock Plate—page 71



For 10 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

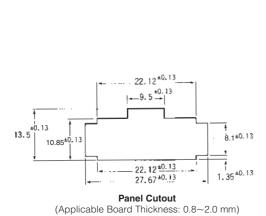
Part Number

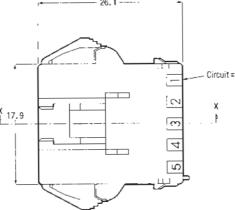
177912-1 (Natural) 177912-4 (Yellow) 177912-6 (Blue)

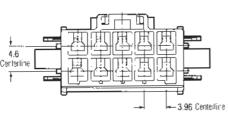
Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings**

(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71







4.6 Centerline

Panel Mounting Direction 13.2 Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

High Density

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

Wire-to-Wire

Material UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177913-1 (Natural) 177913-4 (Yellow) 177913-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 61 **Mating Plug Housings** (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64 Double Lock Plate—page 71

18.2x0 3 y Circuit # 15.45× _t. .<u>t</u> [2] 18.2*** 3.65*0.3 17.9 6 ---23.7±0 ·1 4 Panel Cutout (Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm) Panel Mounting Direction Section X-X → 3.96 Centerline

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

For 3 Circuits

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

For 2 Circuits

3.96 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates

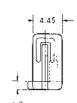
Double Lock Plates

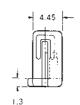
Material

UL94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon, natural color

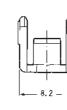
Part Number 316770-1 (1 Pos.) 177918-1 (2 Pos.) 177919-1 (3 Pos.) 177920-1 (4 Pos.) 177921-1 (5 Pos.)

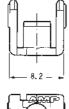
Related Product Data Plug Housings—pages 62-64 Cap Housings —pages 65-70



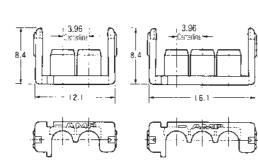




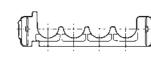


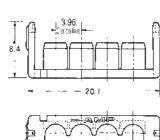


For 1 Circuit



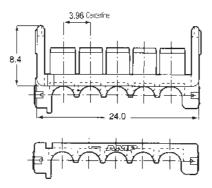








For 5 Circuits



No. of	Ap	plicable Housing Pa	Double Lock Plate		
Pos.	Plug	Cap Ho	ousing	Part Number	Required Qty.
	Housing	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Part Number	nequired Giy.
1	316768-□	316769-□	_	316770-1 (1 Pos.)	1
2	177898-□	179463-□	177906-□	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	1
3	177899-□	179464-□	177907-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	1
4 (1 Row)	316501-□		316502-□	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	1
4 (2 Rows)	177900-□	179465-□	177908-□	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	2
6	177901-□	179466-□	177909-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	2
8	177902-□	179467-□		177920-1 (4 Pos.)	2
9	177903-□		177911-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	3
10	177904-□		177912-□	177921-1 (5 Pos.)	2
12	177905-□		177913-□	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	3

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines

3.96 Cemerine

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board)

3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

2 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

179838-1 (Natural)

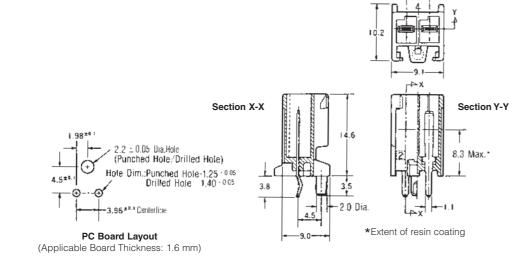
179838-2 (Red) 179838-4 (Yellow)

179838-6 (Blue) 179838-9 (Black)

Tube (53 ea.)—316299-□

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housing (Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



3 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

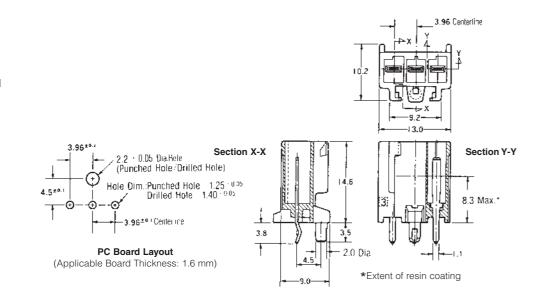
179839-1 (Natural) 179839-2 (Red)

179839-4 (Yellow) 179839-6 (Blue)

179839-9 (Black)

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housing

(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

72

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

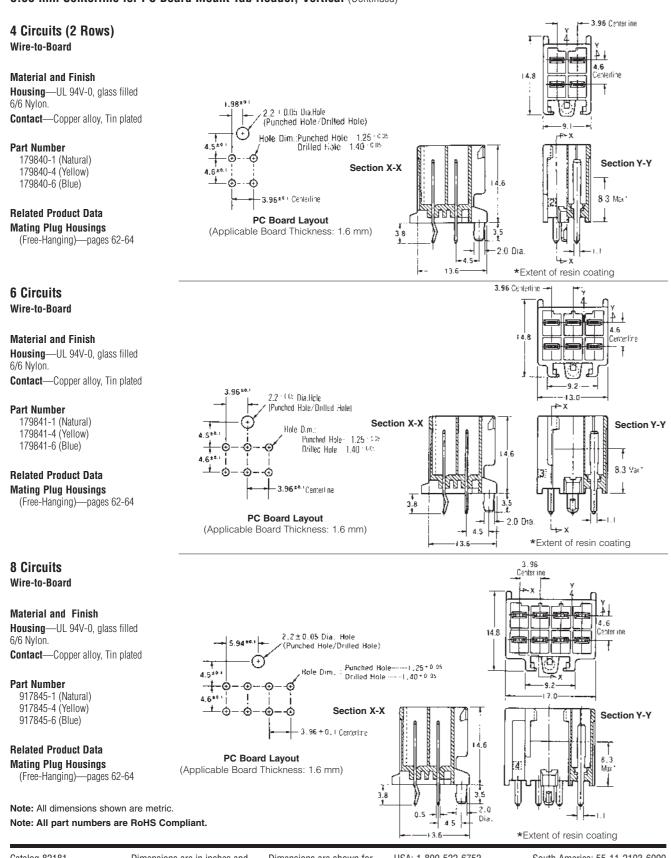
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Connectors

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical (Continued)



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents. to change. C. America Downloaded from Arrow.com.

AMP

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines Soft Shell

3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

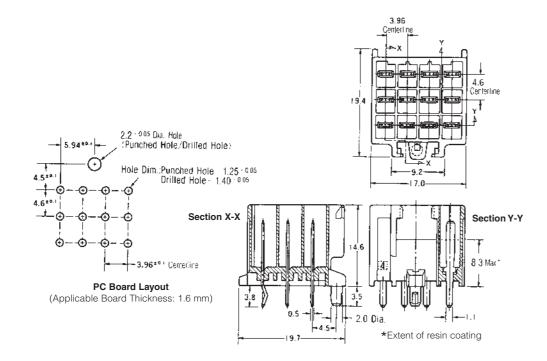
High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] and .312 [7.92] Centerlines

179843-1 (Natural) 179843-4 (Yellow) 179843-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 62-64



3.96 mm Centerline (2 Pos. = 7.92 mm Centerline) for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

2 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

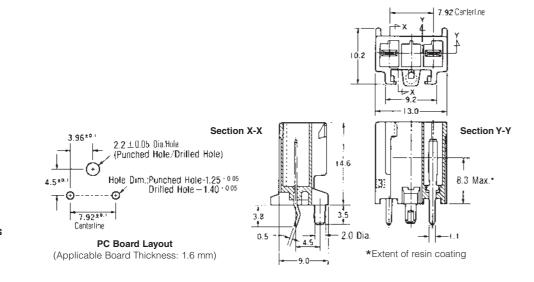
With kink 179844-1 (Natural) 179844-2 (Red) 179844-4 (Yellow) 179844-6 (Blue)

179844-9 (Black) Without kink 9-179844-1 (Natural)

9-179844-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Mating 3-Circuit Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—page 62



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

2 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

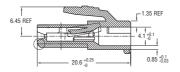
1939344-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77

Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81





3 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

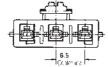
179938-2 (Red)

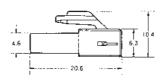
179938-1 (Natural) 179938-4 (Yellow)

179938-6 (Blue) 179938-9 (Black)

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81

Related Product Data





4 Circuits (1 Row) Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

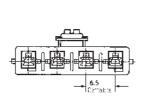
179939-1 (Natural) 179939-4 (Yellow)

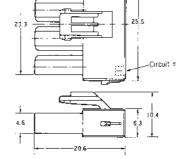
179939-6 (Blue) 179939-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77

Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81





4 Circuits (2 Rows) Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

Housing Lock Type A 179861-1 (Natural)

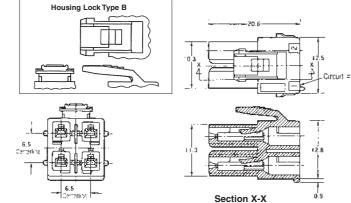
179861-4 (Yellow) 179861-6 (Blue)

Housing Lock Type B

2-179861-1 (Natural) 2-179861-4 (Yellow) 2-179861-6 (Blue)

Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81

Related Product Data



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

Housing Lock Type A 179862-1 (Natural) 179862-4 (Yellow) 179862-6 (Blue)

Housing Lock Type B 2-179862-1 (Natural) 2-179862-4 (Yellow) 2-179862-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81

12 Circuits Wire-to-Board

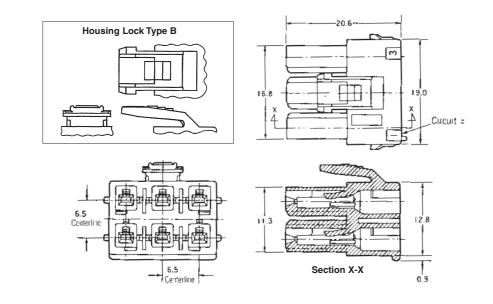
Material

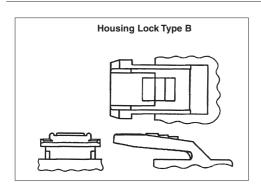
UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon.

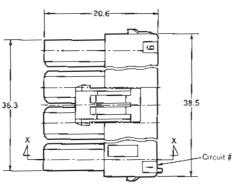
Part Number

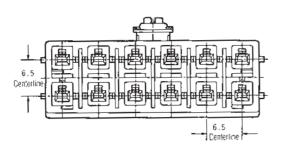
Housing Lock Type A 917354-1 (Natural) Housing Lock Type B 2-917354-1 (Natural)

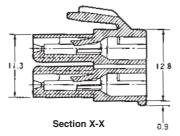
Related Product Data Receptacle Contacts—page 61 Double Lock Plate—page 77 Mating Tab Headers—pages 79-81











Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.



AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates

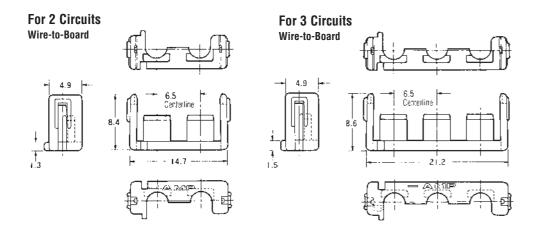
UL94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon, natural color

Part Number

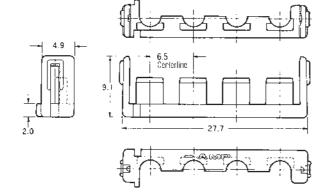
316061-1 (2-Circuits) 316062-1 (3-Circuits) 316063-1 (4-Circuits) 353891-1 (6-Circuits)

Related Product Data Plug Housings

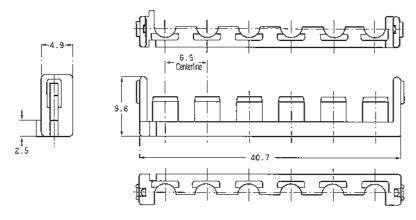
(Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76







For 6 Circuits Wire-to-Board



No. of	Applicable Plug	Double Lock	Plate
Pos.	Housing Part No.	Part Number	Required Qty.
3	179938-□	316062-1	1
4 (1 Row)	179939-□	316063-1	1
4 (2 Rows)	179861-□	316061-1	2
6	179862-□	316062-1	2
12	917354-□	353891-1	2

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

2 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

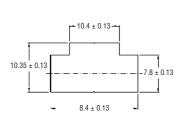
Material and Finish

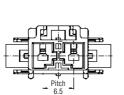
Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

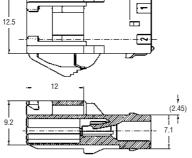
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

1939343-1 (Natural)







4 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

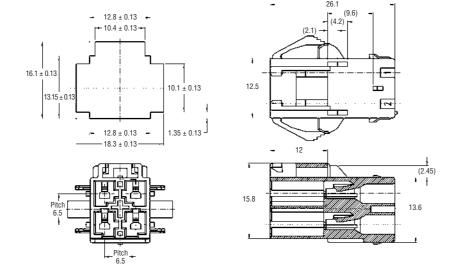
Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

1903486-1 (Natural)



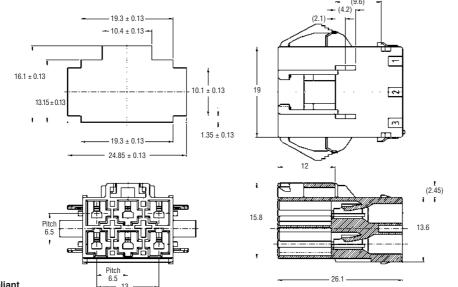
6 Circuits Wire-to-Wire

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

1903487-1 (Natural)



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

78



AMP

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline (2 Pos.=13 mm Centerline) PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical



Material and Finish Housing—UL 94V-0,

glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

179846-1 (Natural) 179846-4 (Yellow) 179846-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings (Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76

2 Circuits

(13 mm Centerline) Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

917745-1 (Natural) 917745-4 (Yellow) 917745-6 (Blue)

Tube (26 ea.)—917746-□

Related Product Data Mating 3-Circuit Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—page 75

4 Circuits (1 Row) Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

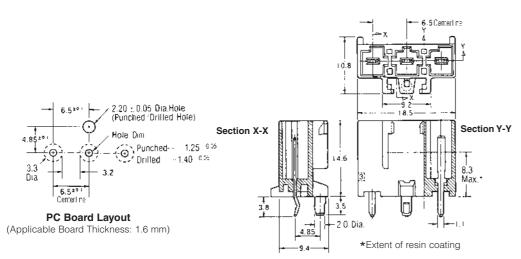
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

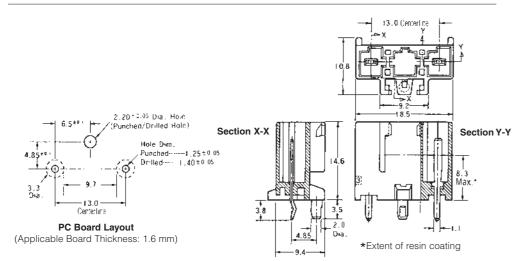
Part Number

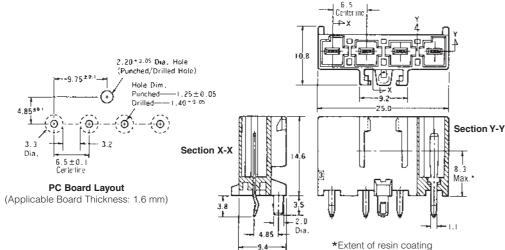
179847-1 (Natural) 179847-4 (Yellow) 179847-6 (Blue)

(Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings







Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 are metric equivalents. to change.

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

High Density

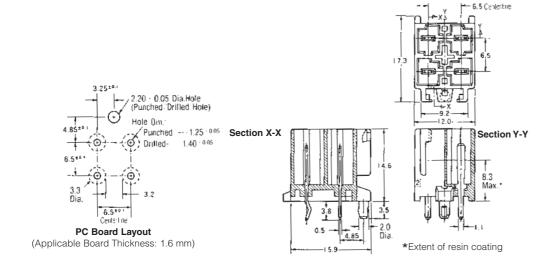
Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

179848-1 (Natural) 179848-4 (Yellow) 179848-6 (Blue)

Tube (40 ea.)—917747-□

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76



Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish Housing—UL 94V-0,

glass filled 6/6 Nylon

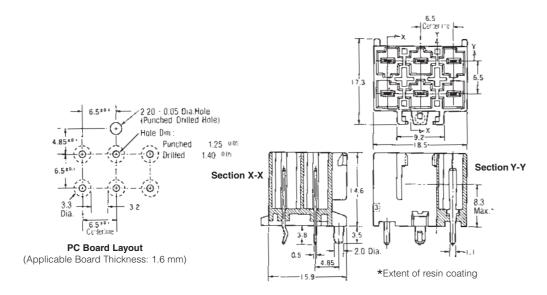
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

179849-1 (Natural) 179849-4 (Yellow) 179849-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76



Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

12 Circuits Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

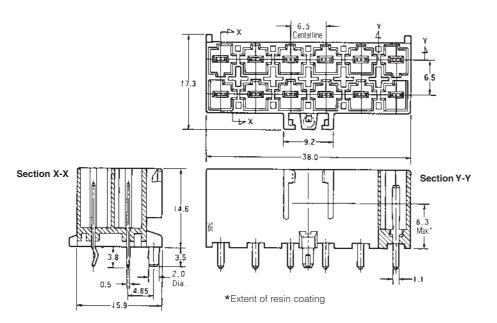
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

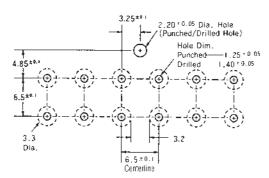
Part Number

With Boss, With kink 917353-1 (Natural) Without Boss, Without kink 3-917353-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 75-76





PC Board Layout (Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

Note: All dimensions shown are metric. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

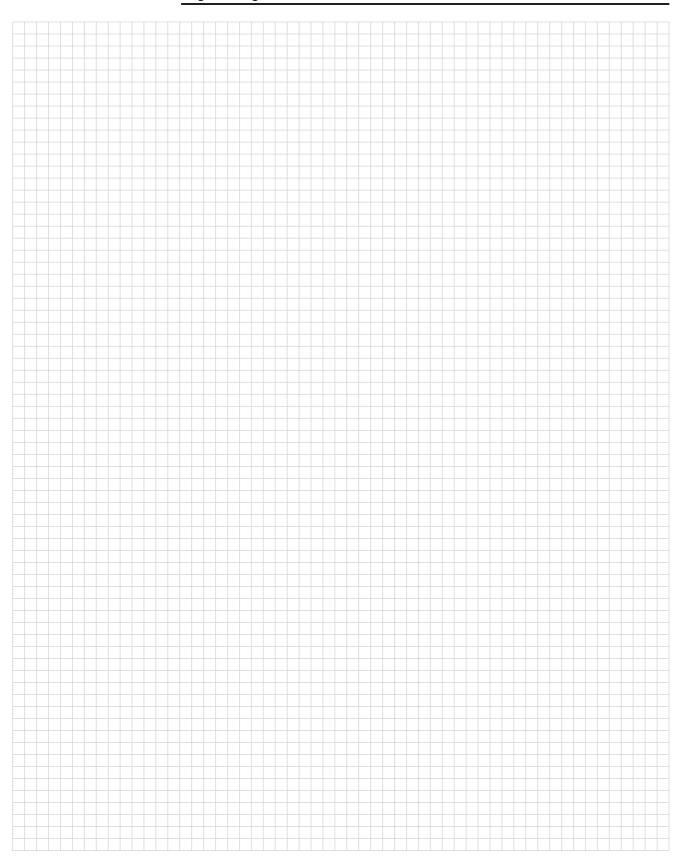
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

AMP

Engineering Notes



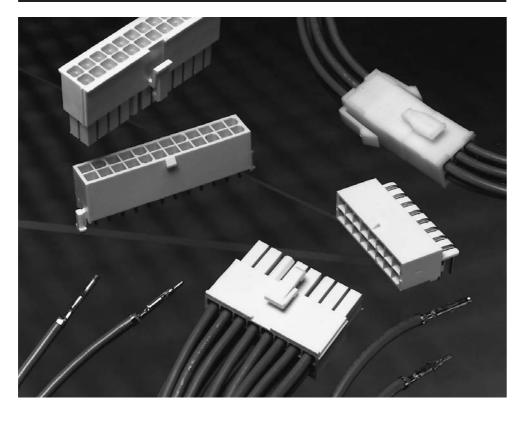


AMP

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Facts

- **■** Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housinas
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- **■** Free-hanging or panel mount
- Housings available in 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuit configuration for wire-towire connection
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- Printed circuit board pin headers are available in 2 thru 24 circuit vertical and right-angle configurations
- Hermaphroditic housings available in 2, 3 and 4 circuits for free-hanging applications
- Low insertion/extraction forces
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm²]
- Test probe contacts available
- .163 [4.14] centerline
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of **Underwriters Laboratories** Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 83-84 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance 20 milliohms max. total resistance

between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—

1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC Contact Retention—8 lb. min.

per contact

Durability—20 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)

108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Application Specification

114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Instruction Sheets

408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

High Density



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current-

carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Housing Panel Retention— 26 lb min

Housing Lock Strength—9 lb. min. Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C Temperature-Humidity Cycling-

25°C to 65°C at 95 RH Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per

minute at .06 inch total excursion Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds

Wire-to-Wire Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Calculated Current Table

Number of				Wire AWG			
Circuits	16	18	20	22	24	26	30
2	9.50	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
3	8.50	8.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00
4	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	3.50	2.50
6	7.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.50
9	6.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00
12	6.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00
15	5.50	5.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit, for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. Note: All combinations above were not tested and this chart contains interpolated

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the currentcarrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

	Wire Size AWG mm ²			nination sistance	Contact Crimp Tensile Force		
			Test Current	Resistance Milliohms		(Min.)	
			(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N	
ĺ	30	.05	_	_	_	_	
	28	.08	_	_	_	_	
	26	.12	_	_	4	18	
	24	.2	_	_	7	31	
	22	.3	_	_	11	49	
	20	.5	_	_	13	58	
	18	.8	_	_	15	67	
	16	1.2	_	_	18	80	
-							

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector Mating Combinations

	Connector	Part Number				Mating Cor	nnector Part Numl	ber				
							PC Board Pin H	leaders				
Number of	Flammability	Style	Plug ¹ Housing	Cap ¹ Housing			Vertical		Right-Angle			
Circuits	Rating	Style	Part No.	Part No.	Plating	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	Blindmate	With Board Lock			
	UL94V-2	In-Line	172335-1	172327-14		_	_	_				
1	UL94V-0	In-Line	172164-1	172156-14	Tin6	_	_	_	1-794374-0			
	UL94V-U	III-LIIIE	1/2104-1		Duplex5				1-794374-1			
			172336-1	172328-12								
	UL94V-2	In-Line		172343-14			_					
2			172807-13 173956-13	172807-13 173956-13								
۷			173900-13	172157-12	Tin6	1-770166-0	1-770872-0		1-770966-0			
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172165-1	172233-14	Duplex5	1-770166-1	1-770872-1		1-770966-1			
			794894-17	794896-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	_	1-770966-1			
			172808-13	172808-13		_	_	_				
	UL94V-2	In-Line		172329-12	Tin	_	_	_				
			172337-1	172344-14	Duplex5	_	_	_	_			
3			173957-13	173957-13								
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172166-1	172158-12	Tin	1-770170-0	1-770873-0		1-770967-0			
				172234-14	Duplex5	1-770170-1	1-770873-1		1-770967-1			
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	172809-13	172809-13			_					
			172338-1	172330-12								
4			173958-13	173958-13	Tin	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-0	1-770968-0			
		UL94V-0 [UL94V-0	Dual Row	172167-1	172159-12	Duplex5	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-1	1-770968-1	
			794805-17	794939-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	—	1-770968-1			
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	172339-1	172331-12	—	_	_					
6					Tin	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	1-794326-0	1-770969-0			
6	UL94V-0 D	6 UL94V-0 Dual	Dual Row	Dual Row	Dual Row	172168-1	172160-12	Duplex5	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1
				794895-17	794940-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	_	1-770969-1		
			770579-1	_	Tin	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	1-794327-0	1-770970-0			
8	UL94V-0	Dual Row			Duplex5	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	1-794327-1	1-770970-1			
			794821-17	794941-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-794065-1	1-794073-1		1-770970-1			
0	UL94V-2	Matrix	172340-1	172332-12		4 770400 0		4 704400 0				
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	172169-1	172161-12	Tin	1-770182-0 1-770182-1	1-770876-0 1-770876-1	1-794432-0 1-794432-1				
					Duplex5 Tin	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	1-794328-0	1-770971-0			
10	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770580-1	_	Duplex5	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	1-794328-1	1-770971-1			
10	02544 0	Dual How	794781-17	794942-12,7	Tin/Duplex	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	-	1-770971-1			
	UL94V-2	Matrix	172341-1	172333-12		_	_	_				
					Tin	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0				
12	111.041/.0	Matrix	172170-1	172162-12	Duplex5	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	1-794329-1	_			
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770581-1		Tin	1-794066-0	1-770621-0		1-770972-0			
		Duai NUW	110301-1		Duplex5	1-794066-1	1-770621-1		1-770972-1			
14	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770582-1	_	Tin	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		1-770973-0			
				170004.40	Duplex5	1-794067-1	1-794074-1		1-770973-1			
15	UL94V-2	Matrix	172342-1	172334-12	— Tin	1 770100 0	1 770050 0	1 70/220 0				
15	UL94V-0	Matrix	172171-1	172163-12	Tin Duplex5	1-770190-0 1-770190-1	1-770859-0 1-770859-1	1-794330-0 1-794330-1				
					Tin	1-770190-1	1-770059-1	1-79433U-1 —	1-770974-0			
16	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770583-1	_	Duplex5	1-794068-1	1-794075-1		1-770974-0			
	111.0.07.2	DI.D.	770504.4		Tin	1-794069-0	1-794076-0		1-794105-0			
18	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770584-1	_	Duplex5	1-794069-1	1-794076-1		1-794105-1			
	UL94V-0	Dual Day:	770505 1		Tin	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	_	1-794106-0			
20	UL94V-U	Dual Row	770585-1		Duplex5	1-794070-1	1-794077-1		1-794106-1			
20						. =0.40=4.0	4 70 40 70 0		4 704407 0			
	94\/-N	Dual Row	770586-1	_	Tin	1-794071-0	1-794078-0					
20	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770586-1		Tin Duplex5 Tin	1-794071-0 1-794071-1 1-794072-0	1-794078-0 1-794078-1 1-794079-0		1-794107-0 1-794107-1 1-794108-0			

1Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All Plugs are free-hanging and Caps are free-hanging or panel mount, unless otherwise noted.

³Hermaphroditic: Mates to itself.

4Free-hangin only.

5Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

6Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

www.tycoelectronics.com

7For Splash-Proof Sealing.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

²Panel mount only.

Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

Material

Brass or Phosphor bronze Stock Thickness .008 [0.20]

These contacts are to be used in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings only.

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Application Specification

114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

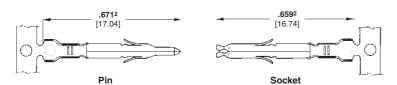
Performance Characteristics—

pages 83-84

Housings — pages 87-89 Technical Documents—pages 83

Application Tooling—pages 207-

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)



				Contact Part Numbers				
Wire Size	Ins. Dia.	Material	Piı	n	Soc	ket	HDM	Hand
Range Range AWG [mm²]		and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Applicator Part No.	Tool Part No.
		Brass, Pre-tin	770835-1	794059-1	770834-1	794058-1	EC7410 12	
30 - 26	.035050	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_		770834-4		567418-1 ³	00747.0
[.0512]	.889 -1.27	Brass, Duplex1	1-770835-0	1-794059-0	1-770834-0	1-794058-0	567418-2 ³	90717-2
		Phos. Brz., Duplex1	_	_	1-770834-1	_	567418-33	
		Brass, Pre-tin	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	E67066 04	
26 - 22	.047069	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	770902-4		567066-3 ⁴ 567066-4 ⁴	91529-1
[.123]	.123] 1.19-1.75	Brass, Duplex1	1-770901-0	1-770985-0	1-770902-0	1-770986-0	567066-54	91329-1
		Phos. Brz., Duplex1	_	_	1-770902-1	_	307000-34	
	.059094	Brass, Pre-tin	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	EC70C7 13	
[.38] or	1.50 -2.39 or	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	770904-4		567067-1 ³ 567067-2 ³	91522-1
22 x (2)	.067 x (2)	Brass, Duplex1	1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-23	91322-1
[.3]	3.38	Phos. Brz., Duplex1	_	_	1-770904-1	_	307007-33	
20-16	.079126	Brass, Pre-tin	794406-12	171638-12	794407-12	171639-12		
[.5-1.2] or	2.01-3.20 or	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	_	_	794407-42		680582-23	
20 x (2)	.075 x (2)	Brass, Duplex1	1-794406-02	_	1-794407-02		680582-33	91536-1
[.5]	1.91	Phos. Brz., Duplex1	_	_	1-794407-12	_		

¹ Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

2.671 [17.04] and .659 [16.74] dimensions are .689 [17.50] for indicated part numbers.

³ HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for

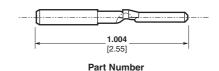
⁴ HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Keying Plug

Material

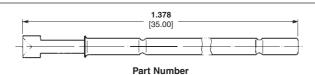
UL94V-0 Nylon, white color



Test Probe Contact

Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, nickel plated



172971-1

174670-1

Notes:

- 1. The test probe is inserted into the housing in the same direction as indicated by the arrow shown
- 2. The test probe can be used in the Cap or Plug
- 3. Test probes are supplied unassembled.



Contact Extraction Tool No. 189727-1 IS 408-4118



Contact Insertion Tool (For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire) No. 91002-1 IS 408-7347

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

Housings Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data **Product Specifications**

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2) 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics—

pages 83-84

Contacts — page 86 Keying Plug — page 86

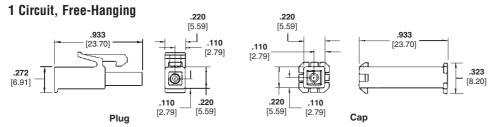
Test Probe Contact — page 86

Panel Cutout Recommendations page 89

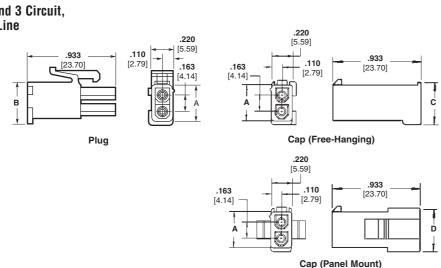
Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

Mating Headers — pages 90-92

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)



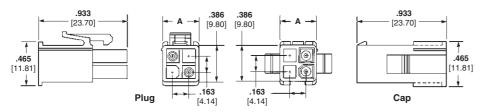
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



							Housing I	Part Numbe	rs1	
Number		Dime	nsions		UL94V	-0 Nylon, Whit	e Color	UL94	4V-2 Nylon, Na	tural Color
Oircuits	Α	В	С	D	Dive	Ca	p	Dive	C	ap
					Plug	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Plug	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging
1	_	_	_	_	172164-1	_	172156-1	172335-1	_	172327-1
2	.386 9.80	.425 10.79	.488 12.39	.464 11.78	172165-1	172157-1	172233-1	172336-1	172328-1	172343-1
3	. 551	. 591	. 654	. 630	172166-1	172158-1	172234-1	172337-1	172329-1	172344-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row



Number	Α.		Housing Part Numbers ¹				
of	Dim.	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color			
Circuits	Dilli.	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap		
4	.386 9.80	172167-1	172159-1	172338-1	172330-1		
6	.551 14.00	172168-1	172160-1	172339-1	172331-1		

1Housing part numbers shown in both charts (above) are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

High Density

Housings

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Headers 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)

108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics pages 83-84

Contacts — page 86

Keying Plug — page 86

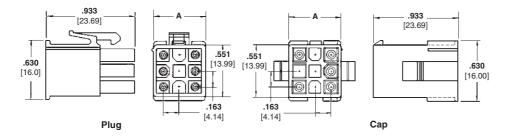
Test Probe Contact — page 86

Panel Cutout Recommendations page 89

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206 Mating Headers — pages 90-92

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Free-Hanging or Panel Mount, Matrix

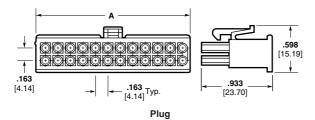


Number	Λ		Housing Part Numbers ¹					
of	Dim.	UL94V-0 Nylo	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		n, Natural Color			
Circuits		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap			
9	.551 13.99	172169-1	172161-1	172340-1	172332-1			
12	.716 18.19	172170-1	172162-1	172341-1	172333-1			
15	.882 22 40	172171-1	172163-1	172342-1	172334-1			

¹Housing part numbers shown in chart are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

8 thru 24 Circuit, Free-Hanging, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	A Din		Part Number UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color Plug
8	.714	18.14	770579-1
10	.877	22.28	770580-1
12	1.040	26.42	770581-1
14	1.203	30.56	770582-1
16	1.366	34.70	770583-1
18	1.529	38.84	770584-1
20	1.692	42.98	770585-1
22	1.855	47.12	770586-1
24	2.018	51.26	770587-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings Hermaphroditic Free-Hanging

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)

108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics—

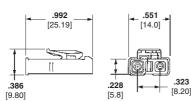
pages 83-84

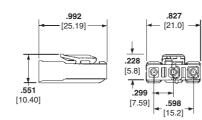
Contacts — page 86

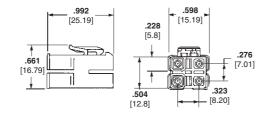
Cap Housings — pages 87-89 **Technical Documents**—pages 83

and 205-206

2, 3 and 4 Circuit





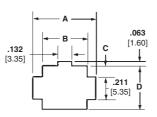


Number	Part Nu	ımbers
of Circuits	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color
2	172807-1	173956-1
3	172808-1	173957-1
4	172809-1	173958-1

Note: Housing mates to itself; 2 required per wire-to-wire connection. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Recommended Cap Housing Panel Cutouts

View is from cap entry side Recommended Panel Thickness .031—.079 [.79 – 2.01]



Number of		Dime	nsions	
Circuits	Α	В	C	D
2	.421 10.69	.242 6.15	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
3	.421 10.69	.242 6.15	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
4	.587 14.91	.407 10.34	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
6	.752 19.10	.573 14.55	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
9	.752 19.10	.573 14.55	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
12	.917 23.29	.738 18.75	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
15	1.080 27.43	.904 22.96	.181 4.60	.573 14.55

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Headers 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Connectors (UL94V-2) 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics pages 83-84

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—page 93

Technical Documents—pages 83

Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings — pages 87-89

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

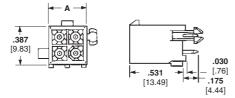
Plug Housings — pages 101-102

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

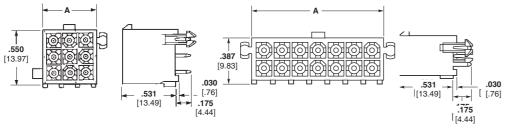
.175 [4.44] [13.49]

4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Diaminios Diaminios		Part N (Using Soc Mini-Universal	Plug Housing lumber ket Contact) Mini-Universal
						MATE-N-LOK	MATE-N-LOK 2
2	In-Line	.387	Tin1	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	172165-1	794184-1
	ב	9.83	Duplex ²	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	1721001	7011011
3	In-Line	.550	Tin1	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	172166-1	794186-1
	III EIIIO	13.97	Duplex ²	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	1721001	7011001
4	Dual Row	.387	Tin ¹	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	172167-1	794188-1
	Buai How	9.83	Duplex ²	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	172107 1	7011001
6	Dual Row	.550	Tin ¹	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	172168-1	794190-1
	Duai How	13.97	Duplex ²	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	172100-1	734130-1
8	Dual Row	.713	Tin ¹	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	770579-1	794192-1
	Duai How	18.11	Duplex ²	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	770379-1	754152 1
9	Matrix	.551	Tin ¹	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	172169-1	794194-1
9	IVIALITA	14.00	Duplex ²	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	172109-1	734134-1
10	40 D D	.877	Tin ¹	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	770500 1	704106 1
10	Dual Row	22.28	Duplex ²	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	770580-1	794196-1
	Dual Daw	1.039	Tin1	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	770501.1	70/100 1
12	Dual Row	26.39	Duplex2	1-794066-1	1-770621-1	770581-1	794198-1
12	Motrice	.713	Tin ¹	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	170170 1	704000 1
	Matrix	18.11	Duplex2	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	172170-1	794200-1
4.4	Dural Danie	1.202	Tin1	1-794067-0	1-794074-0	770500.4	704000 4
14	Dual Row	30.53	Duplex ²	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	770582-1	794202-1
45	Madaire	.877	Tin ¹	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	170171 1	704004 4
15	Matrix	22.28	Duplex ²	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	172171-1	794204-1
4.0	Dural Danie	1.365	Tin ¹	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	770500.4	704000 4
16	Dual Row	34.67	Duplex ²	1-794068-1	1-794075-1	770583-1	794206-1
40	D 1D	1.528	Tin ¹	1-794069-0	1-794076-0	770504.4	70,1000,1
18	Dual Row	38.81	Duplex ²	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	770584-1	794208-1
	D 1D	1.691	Tin1	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	770505.4	7040404
20	Dual Row	42.95	Duplex2	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	770585-1	794210-1
	D I D - :	1.854	Tin ¹	1-794071-0	1-794078-0	770500 4	704040.4
22	Dual Row	47.09	Duplex2	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	770586-1	794212-1
0.4	D 1D	2.017	Tin1	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	770507 /	7040444
24	Dual Row	51.23	Duplex ²	1-794072-1	1-794079-1	770587-1	794214-1

¹ Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



² Duplex Finish—Plated with .00030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.



AMP

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Vertical PC Board Blindmate Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 83-84

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—page 93

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

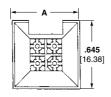
Mating Connectors

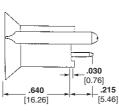
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—pages 87-89 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

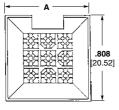
Plug Housings — pages 101-102

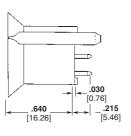
4, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit, Dual Row





9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix





Mates with Plun Housing

Number of Circuits	Ctulo		Pin Finish			Part Number (Using Socket Contacts) Mini-Universal Mini-Universal		
					MATE-N-LOK	MATE-N-LOK 2		
4	Dual Row	.645	Tin ¹	1-794325-0	172167-1	794188-1		
•		16.38	Duplex2	1-794325-1		7011001		
6	Dual Row	.808	Tin1	1-794326-0	172168-1	794190-1		
	0 Dual How	20.52	Duplex ²	1-794326-1	7721001	734130-1		
Ω	8 Dual Row	Dual Row .971 Tin¹ 1-794327-0		770579-1	794192-1			
		24.66	Duplex2	1-794327-1	770373 1	7011021		
9	Matrix	. 808 Tin ¹ 1-794432-0		172169-1	794194-1			
<u>J</u>	IVICUIX	20.52	Duplex2	1-794432-1	172103-1	734134-1		
10	Dual Row	1.134	Tin ¹	1-794328-0	770580-1	794196-1		
10	Dual How	28.80	Duplex ²	1-794328-1	770300 1	734130-1		
12	Matrix	.971	Tin1	1-794329-0	172170-1	794200-1		
12	ı∠ ıvıatrıx	24.66	Duplex2	1-794329-1	1/21/0-1	134200-1		
15	Matrix	1.134	Tin ¹	1-794330-0	172171-1	794204-1		
15	iviallix	28.80 Duplex ² 1-794330-1		1/21/1-1	134204-1			

¹ Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

are metric equivalents. to change.

² Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Right-Angle PC Board Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white color Flammability Rating — UL94V-0 Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 83-84 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—page 93

Technical Documents—pages 83 and 205-206

Mating Connectors

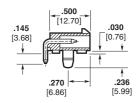
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings — pages 87-89

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings — pages 101-102

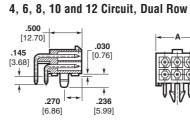
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

With Board Lock Feature

1, 2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

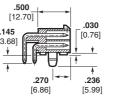


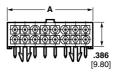






14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row





Number of Circuits			Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Number With Board Lock	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)		
				WILLI BUATU LUCK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	
1	_	.225	Tin ¹	1-794374-0	- 172164-1		
		5.72	Duplex ²	1-794374-1	172104-1		
2	In-Line	.388	Tin ¹	1-770966-0	- 172165-1	794184-1	
	20	9.86	Duplex ²	1-770966-1	172105-1	734104-1	
3	In-Line	.551	Tin ¹	1-770967-0	- 172166-1	794186-1	
		14.00	Duplex ²	1-770967-1	172100 1	7541001	
4	Dual Row	.388	Tin ¹	1-770968-0	- 172167-1	794188-1	
		9.86	Duplex ²	1-770968-1	172107-1	734100-1	
6	Dual Row	.551	Tin ¹	1-770969-0	- 172168-1	794190-1	
	244	14.00	Duplex ²	1-770969-1	172100-1	734130-1	
8	Dual Row	.714	Tin ¹	1-770970-0	- 770579-1	794192-1	
		18.14	Duplex ²	1-770970-1	770379-1	734132-1	
10	Dual Row	.877	Tin ¹	1-770971-0	- 770580-1	794196-1	
		22.28	Duplex ²	1-770971-1	770000 1	7541501	
12	Dual Row	1.040	Tin ¹	1-770972-0	- 770581-1	794198-1	
		26.42	Duplex ²	1-770972-1	7700011		
14	Dual Row	1.203	Tin ¹	1-770973-0	- 770582-1	794202-1	
		30.56	Duplex ²	1-770973-1	770002 1	754202 1	
16	Dual Row	1.366	Tin ¹	1-770974-0	- 770583-1	794206-1	
		34.70	Duplex ²	1-770974-1	770000 1		
18	Dual Row	1.529	Tin ¹	1-794105-0	- 770584-1	794208-1	
		38.84	Duplex ²	1-794105-1			
20	Dual Row	1.692	Tin ¹	1-794106-0	- 770585-1	794210-1	
		42.98	Duplex ²	1-794106-1	7700001		
22	Dual Row	1.855	Tin ¹	1-794107-0	- 770586-1	794212-1	
		47.12	Duplex ²	1-794107-1	77,0000 1	134212-1	
24	Dual Row	2.018	Tin ¹	1-794108-0	- 770587-1	794214-1	
24 Dual Row	51.26	Duplex ²	1-794108-1	770007-1	134414-1		

¹Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. ²Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

AMP

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Vertical and Blindmate Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

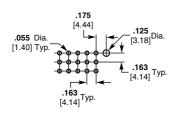
Related Product Data

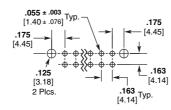
Vertical Headers—pages 90-91

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row





Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Right-Angle Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

Related Product Data Right-Angle Headers—page 92 1 Circuit

.209

.0815 [2.070]

.152 [3.86] Dia.-

2 Circuit, In-Line

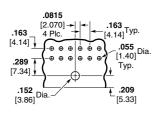
3 Circuit, In-Line

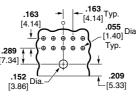
4, 8 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row

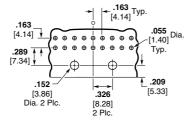
.152 [3.86] Dia.-

6 and 10 Circuit, Dual Row 14 and 18 Circuit, Dual Row

[5.33]

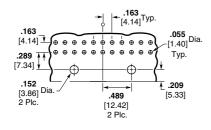


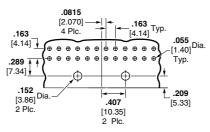




22 Circuit, Dual Row

16, 20 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row





Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Strain Reliefs for Plug or Cap Housings

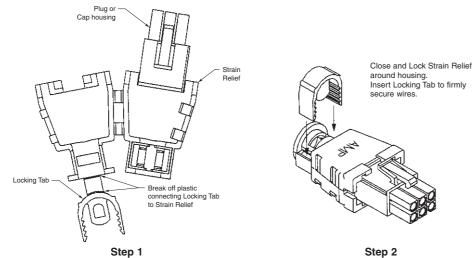
Related Product Data

Housings—pages 87-89 Technical Documents—pages 83

These Strain Reliefs may also be used with AMP-DUAC Receptacle housings on page 126.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

6 and 8 Circuit



Style	Number of	Α	Wire Bundle	Part Numbers		
Style	Circuits	Dim.	Dia. Range	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color	Use With	
Dual Row	6	.920 23.36	.165220 4.19-5.59	794423-1	172168-1 172160-1 172339-1 172331-1	
Duai NOW	8	.920 23.36	.180245 4.57-6.22	794370-1	770979-1	

9 Circuit -ø2.8 ~ø 2.8 2PLC 0

Number of Circuits Style Use With Part Number 172169-1 172340-1 Plug 316454-1 Matrix 9 172161-1 172332-1 Cap 316455-1

Part Numbers

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.



AMP

■ Splash-proof design allows use in areas where high humidity, intermittent liquid splashing or foam-in applications require a sealed connector for improved electrical performance

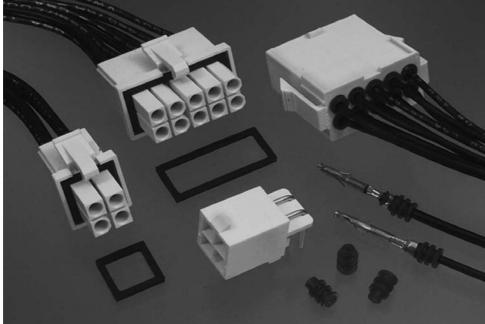
Sealed Connector System

■ Wire-to-wire and wire-to-board

Product Facts —

- Dual row, 2 to 10 positions (even only) and 16 positions
- Mates with all standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connector housings and pin headers (except Blindmate)
- Positive, polarized keyed and latched orientation to ease application
- **■** Utilizes proven Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK contacts with existing application tooling
- Tested to Sealing Level of IP56 and IP57 per IEC 60529
- Primarily used in Appliance, Vending and **HVAC** applications
- **■** Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housings
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- **■** Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- **■** Free-hanging or panel mount
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- With seals, contacts accept wire size range 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm²] with insulation diameter of .040-.083 [1.02-2.11]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 95-96 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on

Low Level Termination Resistance

20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance-

1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC Contact Retention—8 lb. min.

Durability—20 cycles, mating and

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1542-2 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Splash-Proof Seals

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-

LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

Application Specification

114-13089 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector

Instruction Sheets

408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

High Density



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

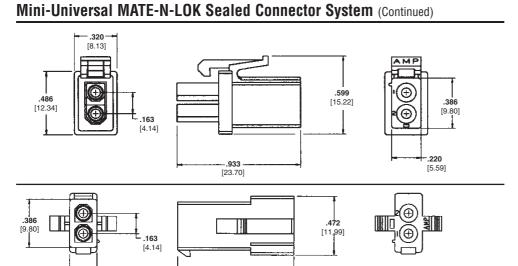
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Plug

Cap

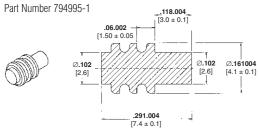
Part Number 794894-1 (2 position shown)



Individual Wire Seals

Part Number 794896-1 (2 position shown)

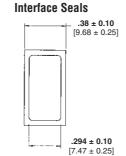
Single Housing Cavity Plug Seal



Single Wire Seal

Part Number 794758-1 [1.50 ± 0.05] 0

[23.70]



Number of Positions	Interface Seals	Plug for Sealing	Cap for Sealing	Vertical Headers for Sealing	Right Angle Headers for Sealing
2	794772-2	794894-1	794896-1	1-770872-X	1-770966-X
4	794772-4	794805-1	794939-1	1-770874-X	1-770968-X
6	794772-6	794895-1	794940-1	1-770875-X	10770969-X
8	794772-8	794821-1	794941-1	1-794073-X	1-770970-X
10	1-794772-0	794781-1	794942-1	1-770858-X	1-770971-X
16	1-1586362-6	794824-1	_	1-794075-X	1-770974-X

-0 for tin finish, -1 for duplex. See Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK section for details

Individual Wire Seal Contacts

			Contact Part N	lumbers (for u	Wire Seals)			
Wire Size	Ins. Dia.	Material	Pin		Soc	ket	HDM	Hand
Range AWG [mm²]	Range	and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator Part No.	Tool Part No.
26 -22	.040060	Brass, Pre-tin	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	567066-3 ³	04500.4
[.123]	1.02-1.52	Brass, Duplex1	1-770901-0	1-770985-0	1-770902-0	1-770986-0	567066-4 ³ 567066-5 ³	91529-1
22-18	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	567067-12	
	1.27-2.11	Brass, Duplex1	1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-2 ² 567067-3 ²	91522-1

 $^{^{1}\,\}text{Duplex Finish} - \text{Plated with }.000030\ [.000762]\ \text{min. gold in mating area and }.000100\ [.00254]\ \text{min. tin in crimping area over}$.000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

2 HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

3 HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

Note: Ganged Wire Seals are available; contact Technical Support.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-8706-080-208

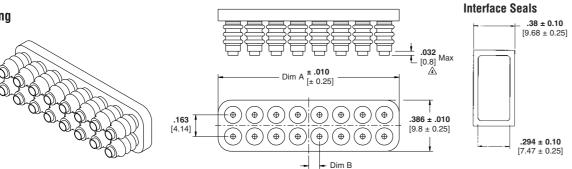
AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, 5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.



AMP

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

New: Mini Universal Gang Seals
No Seal Crimping
Required!



Number of Positions	Interface Seals	Gang Wire Seal	Plug for Sealing	Cap for Sealing	Vertical Headers for Sealing*	Right Angle Headers for Sealing*
2	794772-2	1586359-2	794894-1	794896-1	1-770872-X	1-770966-X
4	794772-4	1586359-4	794805-1	794939-1	1-770874-X	1-770968-X
6	794772-6	1586359-6	794895-1	794940-1	1-770875-X	1-770969-X
8	794772-8	1586359-8	794821-1	794941-1	1-794073-X	1-770970-X
10	1-794772-0	1-1586359-0	794781-1	794942-1	1-770858-X	1-770971-X
16	1-1586362-6	1-1586359-6	794824-1	_	1-794075-X	1-770974-X

^{*-0} for tin finish, -1 for duplex. See Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK section for details

Gang Wire Seal Contacts

Wire Size	Insulation	Material	P	in	Socket		
Range	Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	
16 AWG	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex ¹	1586537-1 1586537-3	_	1586538-1 1586538-3	=	
18 - 22 AWG	.050083	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex	794440-1 794440-3	_	794831-1 794831-3	=	
22 - 26 AWG	.050069	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex1	770901-1 1-770901-0	770985-1 1-770985-0	770902-1 1-770902-0	770986-1 1-770986-0	

¹ Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

High Density Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System .163 $\left[4.14\right]$ Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

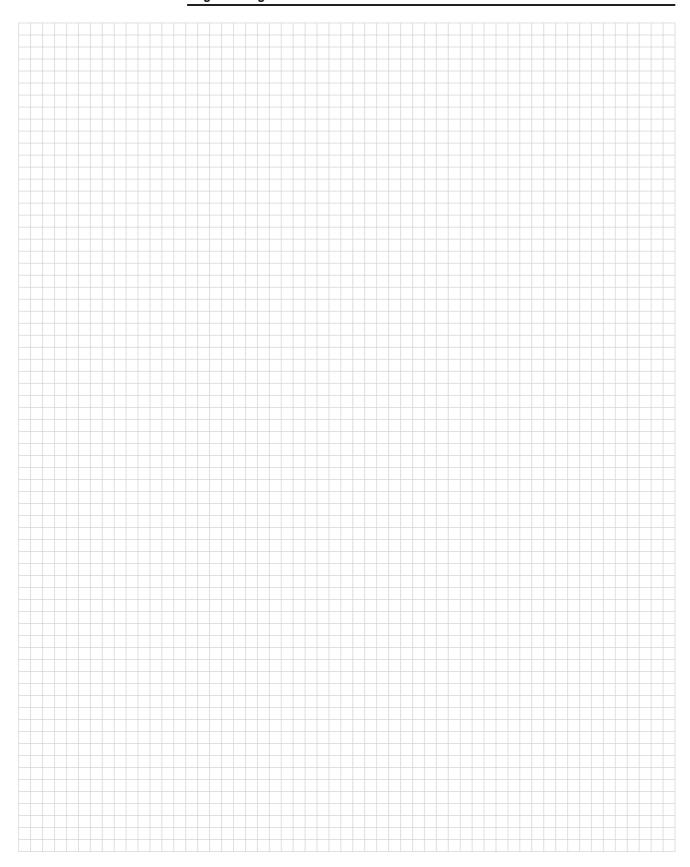
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for

AMP

Engineering Notes



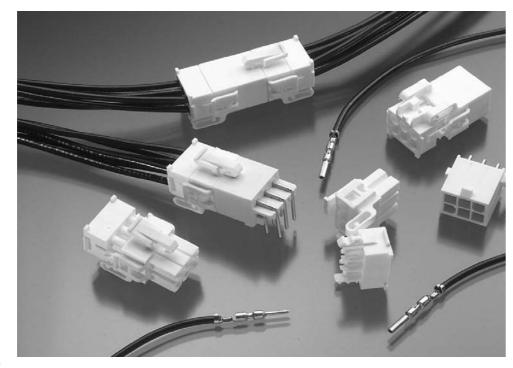
www.tycoelectronics.com



Product Facts

- One molded piece, secondary locking plug and cap housing assemblies
- Three-point stabilization to provide better terminal position
- **■** Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating
- Lanceless contacts for tangle-free handling
- **■** Toolless contact removal
- Tin or duplex gold plated contacts
- Available in 2 through 24 circuit sizes wire-to-wire and wire-to-board
- Mates with standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK headers and connectors
- Contacts available in strip and loose piece
- Polarized housings available in UL 94V-0 or UL 94V-2 flammability rated material
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can be intermixed in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 housings
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can not be used in standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK housings
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm²]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of **Underwriters Laboratories** Inc. to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector performance characteristics found on pages 99-100 are based on free-hanging connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance 20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage 1500 V AC or DC between adjacent circuits at sea level

Insulation Resistance—

100 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC Contact Retention—15 lb. min. per contact

Durability—25 cycles, mating and unmating

Current Rating—up to 10.5 amps per circuit; 2 position

Mating Force—2.5 lb. max. per circuit Unmating Force—0.25 lb. minimum per circuit

w	ire Size		mination sistance	Contact Crimp Tensile Force		
AWG	mm ²	Test Current	Resistance Milliohms	Force (Min.)		
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N	
30	.05	_	_	_	_	
28	.08	_	_	_	_	
26	.12	_	_	4	18	
24	.2	_	_	_	_	
22	.3	_	_	11	49	
20	.5	_	_	13	58	
18	.8	_	_	15	67	
16	1.2	_	_	18	80	

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Application Specification

114-1111 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Instruction Sheet

408-3393 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Housing Lock Strength—6 lb. min. Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling-25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds **High Density**

AMP



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C (gold) or 85°C (tin) including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest currentcarrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

Material

Brass

Stock Thickness .010 [0.25]

These contacts can be used in either Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug or Cap housings only.

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

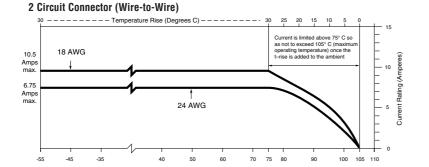
Application Specification

114-1111 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

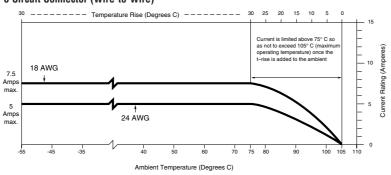
Performance Characteristics—

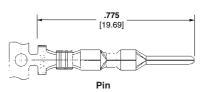
pages 99-100

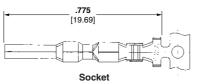
Housings — pages 101-102 **Technical Documents**—pages 99 and 205-206



6 Circuit Connector (Wire-to-Wire)







Not to be used with Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

				Contact P	art Numbers		LIDAA	Unnd
Wire Size Range	Ins. Dia.	Finish	F	Pin		ket	HDM Applicator	Hand Tool
AWG [mm²]	Range	FIIIISII	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part No.	Part No.
30-26	.035050	Pre-tin	794216-1	794224-1	794217-1	794225-1	567418-12	
[.0512] .889 -1.27	Duplex1	1-794216-0	1-794224-0	1-794217-0	1-794225-0	567418-2 ² 567418-3 ²	90717-2	
26-22	.047069	Pre-tin	794218-1	794226-1	794219-1	794227-1	567066-33	91529-1
[.123]	1.19-1.75	Duplex1	1-794218-0	1-794226-0	1-794219-0	1-794227-0	567066-4 ³ 567066-5 ³	
22-18	.059094	Pre-tin	794220-1	794228-1	794221-1	794229-1	680854-12	01500 1
[.38] 1.50-2.39	Duplex1	1-794220-0	1-794228-0	1-794221-0	1-794229-0	680854-2 ² 680854-3 ²	91522-1	
20-16	.079126	Pre-tin	794222-1	794230-1	794223-1	794231-1	680582-22	91594-1
[.5-1.2] 2.01-3.20	Duplex1	1-794222-0	1-794230-0	1-794223-0	1-794231-0	680582-32	91094-1	

Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

2HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine.

3HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine.

on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine.

See pages 207-210 for further information. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Dimensions are in inches and

100

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics—

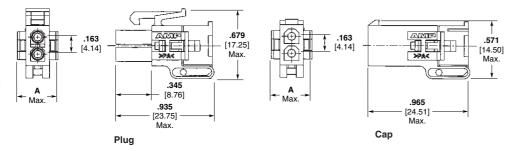
pages 99-100

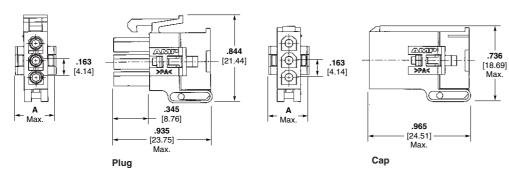
Contacts — page 100

Technical Documents—pages 99 and 205-206

Mating Headers—pages 103-105

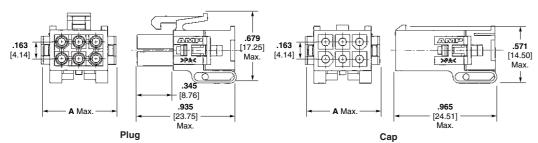
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line





Number of Circuits		Housing Part Numbers				
	A .	UL94V-0 Nylo	on, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color		
	Dimension	Plug	Сар	Plug	Cap	
2	.405 10.29	794184-1	794185-1	794237-1	794238-1	
3	.405 10.29	794186-1	794187-1	794239-1	794240-1	

4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row

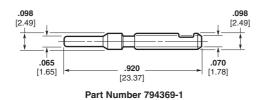


Number			Housing Part Numbers					
of Circuits	A Dimension	UL94V-0 Nylo	on, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color				
	Dilliciisioli	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap			
4	.571 14.50	794188-1	794189-1	794241-1	794242-1			
6	.736 18.70	794190-1	794191-1	794243-1	794244-1			

Keying Plug

Material

UL94V-0 Nylon, white color



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

AMP

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 .163 [4.14] Centerline Connectors

Max.

Cap

Housings

Free-Hanging .163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics—

pages 99-100 Contacts—page 100 Keying Plug—page 101
Technical Documents—pages 99

Mating Headers—pages 103-105

9, 12 and 15 Circuit,

Max.

Matrix 000 000 **.844** _[21.44] **.736** [18.69] 10001 000 .345 **.965** [24.51] .935

Max.

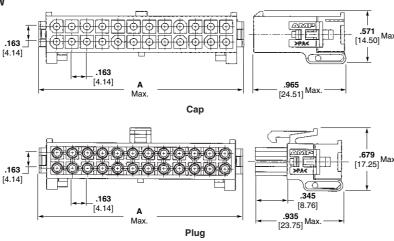
Plug

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Number		Housing Part Numbers					
of	A Dimension	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color			
Circuits	Dillicusion	Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap		
9	.736 18.69	794194-1	794195-1	794247-1	794248-1		
12	.901 22.89	794200-1	794201-1	794253-1	794254-1		
15	1.067 27.10	794204-1	794205-1	794257-1	794258-1		

Max.

8 through 24 Circuit, **Dual Row**



Number	A .		Housing Part Numbers					
of		UL94V-0 Nylo	n, White Color	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color				
Circuits	Dimension	Plug	Сар	Plug	Cap			
8	.899 22.84	794192-1	794193-1	794245-1	794246-1			
10	1.062 26.98	794196-1	794197-1	794249-1	794250-1			
12	1.225 31.12	794198-1	794199-1	794251-1	794252-1			
14	1.388 35.26	794202-1	794203-1	794255-1	794256-1			
16	1.551 39.40	794206-1	794207-1	794259-1	794260-1			
18	1.714 43.54	794208-1	794209-1	794261-1	794262-1			
20	1.877 47.68	794210-1	794211-1	794263-1	794264-1			
22	2.040 51.82	794212-1	794213-1	794265-1	794266-1			
24	2.203 55.96	794214-1	794215-1	794267-1	794268-1			

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

102



AMP

Vertical PC Board

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Pin Headers

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 99-100

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 106 **Technical Documents**—pages 99

and 205-206

Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings—pages 101-102

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

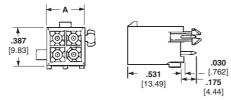
Plug Housings—pages 87-89

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

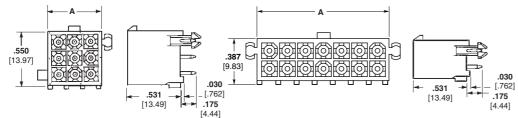
.175 [4.44] [13.49] [0.76]

4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A	Pin	Vertical Pin Head	der Part Numbers Without	Mates with F Part N (Using Sock	umber	
Gircuits		Dim.	Finish	Drain Holes	Drain Holes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universa MATE-N-LOK	
2	In-Line	.387	Tin ¹	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	172165-1	794184-1	
2	III-LIIIE	9.83	Duplex ²	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	1/2100-1	754104 1	
3	In-Line	.550	Tin1	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	170100 1	704106 1	
3	In-Line	13.97	Duplex ²	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	172166-1	794186-1	
4	DI D	.387	Tin1	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	170107.1	704400.4	
4	Dual Row	9.83	Duplex2	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	172167-1	794188-1	
	D . I D	.550	Tin ¹	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	1701001	7044004	
6	Dual Row	13.97	Duplex2	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	172168-1	794190-1	
_		.713	Tin ¹	1-794065-0	1-794073-0			
8	Dual Row	Dual Row	18.11	Duplex ²	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	770579-1	794192-1
	Matrix		.551	Tin ¹	1-770182-0	1-770876-0		
9		14.00	Duplex2	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	172169-1	794194-1	
10	Dual Row		.877	Tin ¹	1-770743-0	1-770858-0		
		22.28	Duplex2	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	770580-1	794196-1	
	Dual Row		1.039	Tin ¹	1-794066-0	1-770621-0		
		26.39	Duplex ²	1-794066-1	1-770621-1	770581-1	794198-1	
12	Matrix		.713	Tin ¹	1-770186-0	1-794040-0		
		18.11	Duplex2	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	172170-1	794200-1	
	Dual Row		1.202	Tin ¹	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		
14		30.53	Duplex2	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	770582-1	794202-1	
		.877	Tin ¹	1-770190-0	1-770859-0			
15	Matrix	22.28	Duplex ²	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	172171-1	794204-1	
16	Dual Row	1.365	Tin ¹	1-794068-0	1-794075-0			
		Dual Row	34.67	Duplex2	1-794068-1	1-794075-1	770583-1	794206-1
		1.528	Tin ¹	1-794069-0	1-794076-0			
18	Dual Row	38.81	Duplex2	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	770584-1	794208-1	
		1.691	Tin ¹	1-794070-0	1-794077-0			
20	Dual Row	42.95	Duplex ²	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	770585-1	794210-1	
		1.854	Tin ¹	1-794071-0	1-794078-0			
22	Dual Row	47.09	Duplex2	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	770586-1	794212-1	
			Tin ¹	1-794072-0	1-794079-0			
24	Dual Row	Dual Row	2.017 51.23	Duplex ²	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	770587-1	794214-1
				3	Duplex	1-134012-1	17/340/3-1	

1Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. 2Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

millimeters unless otherwise

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents. to change.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

High Density

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Vertical PC Board Blindmate Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors 108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics—

pages 99-100 Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 106 **Technical Documents**—pages 99 and 205-206

Mating Connectors

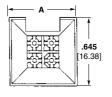
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings—pages 101-102

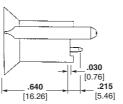
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—pages 87-89

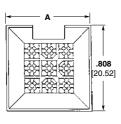
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

4, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit, **Dual Row**









<			
	_	A A	
/	_	<u> </u>	030 [0.76]
-	.640 [16.26]	> < >	. 215 [5.46]

Mates with Plun Housinn

Number of Circuits		Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers with Drain Holes	Part Ni (Using Sock Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	umber	
	4		.645	Tin ¹	1-794325-0	170107.1	7044004	
4	Dual Row	16.38	Duplex ²	1-794325-1	172167-1	794188-1		
	0	D I D	.808	Tin ¹	1-794326-0	170100 1	7044004	
6 Dual R	Dual Row	20.52	Duplex ²	1-794326-1	172168-1	794190-1		
	0	Dual Daw	.971	Tin1	1-794327-0	770570 1	794192-1	
	8	Dual Row	24.66	Duplex2	1-794327-1	770579-1	794192-1	
	0	Matrix	.808	Tin ¹	1-794432-0	170160 1	704104.1	
	9		20.52	Duplex2	1-794432-1	172169-1	794194-1	
	10	Dual Daw	1.134	Tin ¹	1-794328-0	770580-1	794196-1	
	10 1	0 Dual Row 28	28.80	Duplex2	1-794328-1	770580-1	794196-1	
	10	Madel	.971	Tin ¹	1-794329-0	170170 1	704000 4	
	12	Matrix	24.66	Duplex2	1-794329-1	172170-1	794200-1	
	15	Matrix	1.134	Tin ¹	1-794330-0	170171 1	704004 1	
15	Matrix	iviatrix	28.80	Duplex ²	1-794330-1	172171-1	794204-1	

¹Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. ²Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



AMP

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Right-Angle PC Board Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white color Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics pages 99-100

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 106

Technical Documents—pages 99 and 205-206

Mating Connectors

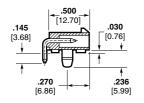
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug Housings—pages 101-102

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings—pages 87-89

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

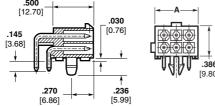
With Board Lock Feature

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

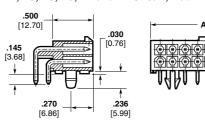




4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Number with Board Lock	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)		
				Willi Board Lock	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	
2	In-line	.388	Tin ¹	1-770966-0	- 172165-1	794184-1	
_		9.86	Duplex2	1-770966-1	1/2103-1	734104-1	
3	In-line	.551	Tin ¹	1-770967-0	- 172166-1	794186-1	
	III IIIIC	14.00	Duplex ²	1-770967-1	1/2100-1	794100-1	
4	Dual Row	.388	Tin ¹	1-770968-0	- 172167-1	794188-1	
7	Duairiow	9.86	Duplex2	1-770968-1	1/210/-1	794100-1	
6	Dual Row	.551	Tin ¹	1-770969-0	- 172168-1	794190-1	
O	Dual How	14.00	Duplex2	1-770969-1	1/2100-1	794190-1	
Ω	8 Dual Row	.714	Tin ¹	1-770970-0	- 770579-1	794192-1	
O		18.14	Duplex ²	1-770970-1	770379-1	734132-1	
10	Dual Row	.877	Tin1	1-770971-0	- 770580-1	794196-1	
10	Duairiow	22.28	Duplex2	1-770971-1	770500-1	734130-1	
12	Dual Row	1.040	Tin ¹	1-770972-0	- 770581-1	794198-1	
		26.42	Duplex2	1-770972-1	770301-1	754150 1	
14	Dual Row	1.203	Tin ¹	1-770973-0	- 770582-1	794202-1	
14	Duai How	30.56	Duplex ²	1-770973-1	770302-1	794202-1	
16	6 Dual Row	Dual Row 1.36	1.366	Tin ¹	1-770974-0	- 770583-1	704000 4
10		34.70	Duplex2	1-770974-1	770505-1	794206-1	
18	Dual Row	Dual Row 1.529	Tin ¹	1-794105-0	770584-1	794208-1	
	Duai How	38.84	Duplex2	1-794105-1	770304-1	794200-1	
20	Dual Row	Dual Pow	1.692	Tin ¹	1-794106-0	- 770585-1	794210-1
20		42.98	Duplex ²	1-794106-1	77000-1	134210-1	
22	Dual Row	1.855	Tin1	1-794107-0	- 770586-1	794212-1	
		47.12	Duplex2	1-794107-1	770300-1		
24	Dual Row	2.018	Tin ¹	1-794108-0	- 770587-1	794214-1	
24	Dual NOW	51.26	Duplex2	1-794108-1	770007-1	194214-1	

¹Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. ²Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

AMP

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Vertical and Blindmate Headers

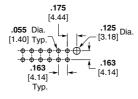
.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

Related Product Data Vertical Headers—pages 103-104

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

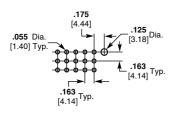
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

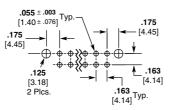
4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, **Dual Row**



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row





Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Right-**Angle Headers**

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

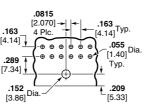
Related Product Data Right-Angle Headers—page 105

2 Circuit

.0815



3 Circuit



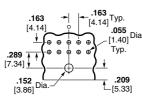
4, 8 and 12 Circuit

6 and 10 Circuit

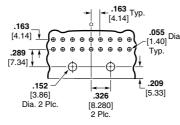
Typ. 2 Plc.

.209

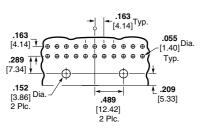
[5.33]



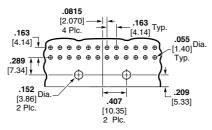
14 and 18 Circuit



22 Circuit



16, 20 and 24 Circuit



106

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector **Mating Combinations**

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

	Connector	Part Numbe	r		Mating Connector Part Number					
Noorban			Cont		P	C Board Pin Ho	eaders4			
Number of	Flammabilit	y Style	Plug ¹ Housing	Cap ¹ Housing		Vertical			Right-Angle	
Circuits	Rating		Part No.	Part No.	Plating	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	Blindmate	Board Lock	
	UL94V-2	In-Line	794237-1	794238-1		_	_			
2	UL94V-0	In-Line	794184-1	794185-1	Tin ³	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	_	1-770966-0	
	UL94V-0	III-LIIIE	794104-1	794100-1	Duplex2	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	_	1-770966-1	
	UL94V-2	In-Line	794239-1	794240-1	_	_	_			
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	794186-1	794187-1	Tin ³	1-770170-0	1-770873-0		1-770967-0	
	01347-0	III-LIIIC	734100-1	734107-1	Duplex ²	1-770170-1	1-770873-1		1-770967-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794241-1	794242-1		_	_			
4	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794188-1	794189-1	Tin ³	1-770174-0		1-794325-0	1-770968-0	
					Duplex ²	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	1-794325-1	1-770968-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794243-1	794244-1						
6	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794190-1	794191-1	Tin ³	1-770178-0		1-794326-0		
					Duplex ²	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1	
_	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794245-1	794246-1						
8	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794192-1	794193-1	Tin ³	1-794065-0		1-794327-0		
	111.041.40		701017.1	7040404	Duplex ²	1-794065-1	1-/940/3-1	1-794327-1	1-770970-1	
•	UL94V-2	Matrix	794247-1	794248-1						
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	794194-1	794195-1	Tin ³	1-770182-0		1-794432-0		
	UL94V-2	Dual Daw	704040 1	794250-1	Duplex ²	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	1-/94432-1		
10	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794249-1	794250-1	Tin3	1 770740 0	1 770050 0	1 704000 0	1 770071 0	
10	UL94V-0 [Dual Row	794196-1	794197-1	Tin ³	1-770743-0 1-770743-1		1-794328-0	1-770971-0	
		Matrix	794253-1	794254-1	Duplex ²	1-770743-1	1-770000-1	1-794320-1	1-770971-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794251-1	794252-1						
	UL94V-0 -	Duai How	734231-1	794201-1	Tin ³	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0		
12		Matrix	794200-1		Duplex ²	1-770186-1		1-794329-1		
					Tin ³	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	_	1-770972-0	
		Dual Row	794198-1		Duplex2	1-794066-1	1-770621-1		1-770972-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794255-1	794256-1		_	_			
14					Tin ³	1-794067-0	1-794074-0		1-770973-0	
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794202-1	794203-1	Duplex ²	1-794067-1	1-794074-1		1-770973-1	
	UL94V-2	Matrix	794257-1	794258-1	_	_	_			
15	111.04)/.0	Madrice	704004 4	704005 4	Tin ³	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	1-794330-0		
	UL94V-0 Matrix	UL94V-U Mairix	0L94V-0 I	794204-1	794205-1	Duplex ²	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	1-794330-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794259-1	794260-1	_	_	_			
16	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794206-1	794207-1	Tin ³	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	_	1-770974-0	
	01347-0	Duai How	734200-1	734207-1	Duplex ²	1-794068-1	1-794075-1		1-770974-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794261-1	794262-1		_	_			
18	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794208-1	794209-1	Tin ³	1-794069-0	1-794076-0		1-794105-0	
					Duplex ²	1-794069-1	1-794076-1		1-794105-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794263-1	794264-1						
20	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794210-1	794211-1	Tin ³		1-794077-0		1-794106-0	
					Duplex ²	1-794070-1	1-794077-1		1-794106-1	
	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794265-1	794266-1						
22	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794212-1	794213-1	Tin ³		1-794078-0		1-794107-0	
					Duplex ²	1-794071-1	1-794078-1		1-794107-1	
٠.	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794267-1	794268-1						
24	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794214-1	794215-1	Tin ³		1-794079-0		1-794108-0	
					Duplex2	1-794072-1	1-794079-1		1-794108-1	

¹Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All **Plugs** and **Caps** are **free-hanging**.

²Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

³Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min nickel underplate on entire contact.

⁴All PC Board pin headers have 94V-0 flammability rating and can mate to V-0 or V-2 plug housings.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

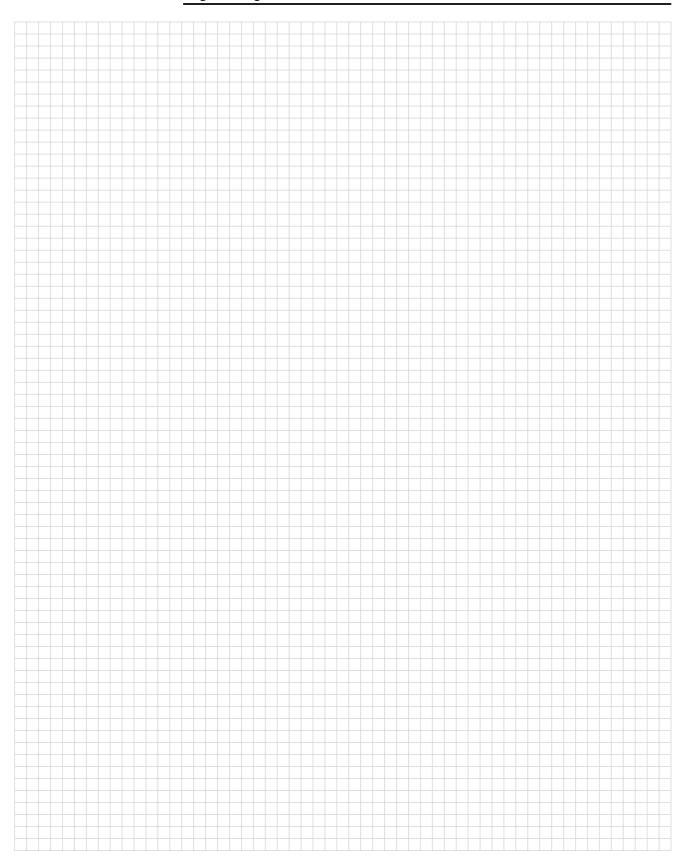
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

AMP

Engineering Notes





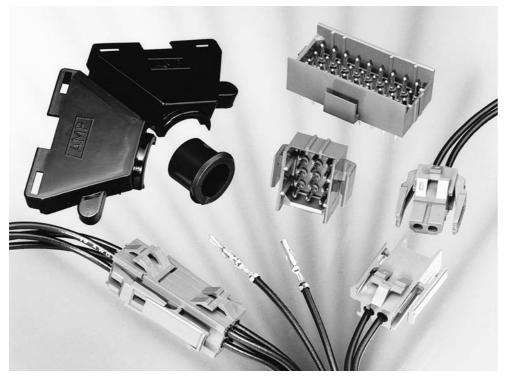
AMP

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Product Facts

- Housings positively lock to help prevent accidental disengagement
- **■** Either cap or plug housing can be mounted in same rectangular panel cutout without additional hardware
- **■** UL94V-0 housings
- Plug and cap design includes molded-in polarizing feature for proper mating
- Numbered cavities for easy circuit identification
- **■** Egg crate design of plug half fully encloses socket contacts, reducing shock hazard
- Molded skirt extension on cap protects pin contacts
- Strain reliefs for 6 through 36 positions are available
- Choice of tin or gold plated contacts
- Not for interrupting current
- Socket solder tail contacts available for hot side PC **Board mounting**
- **■** High density achieved through .165 [4.19] contact centerline spacing
- Extraction tool removes both pins and sockets
- Contacts accept 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm²] wire sizes and insulation diameters of .025-.115 [.635-2.92]
- Same applicator crimps pins and sockets
- Vertical PC Board pin headers are available
- Pin header standoffs on housings at board interface facilitates gas venting and cooling during soldering
- Recognized under the Component Program of **Underwriters Laboratories** Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189

www.tycoelectronics.com



Performance Characteristics

The Miniature Rectangular Connector performance characteristics found on pages 109-110 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage

2.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—

1500 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—250 V AC

Connector Mating—

Split Pin — 1.0 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating-

Split Pin — .25 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Insertion Force— 1.75 lb. max. per contact

Contact Retention—10 lb. min. per contact

Durability—25 cycles, mating and

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular

Headers Application Specification

114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular

Contacts Instruction Sheet

408-3231 Pin, Socket, Housing, Contacts, and Accessories **High Density**



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

Wire-to-Wire

24

36



(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

3.50

3.00

Performance Characteristics

(Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Miniature Rectangular connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest currentcarrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Miniature Rectangular connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G sawtooth at 10 milliseconds

Housing Panel Retention—

Housing Lock Strength—20 lb. min.

Thermal Shock— -55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling-25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Related Product Data

Product Specifications 108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular

Connectors

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

4.00

3.50

Number of			Wire Gauge		
Circuits	18	20	22	24	26
2	9.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	5.00
3	8.50	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50
4	7.00	6.50	5.50	5.00	4.00
6	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
9	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
12	4.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00
15	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50
20	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. Note: All combinations were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

3.00

2.50

2.50

2.00

2.00

2.00

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the currentcarrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The charted values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size			Termination Resistance		itact imp
AWG	mm ²	Test Current	Resistance Milliohms	Tensile Force Force (Min.)	
		(Amps)	(Max. Init.)	lbs.	N
26	.12	1	5.00	5	22
24	.2	1.5	5.00	8	36
22	.3	3	4.50	14	62
20	.5	4.5	4.00	14	62
18	.8	6	4.00	30	133

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

110

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.



AMP

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

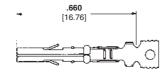
(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connector Mating Combinations

	Connector Pa	art Number		Mating Connector Part Number				
Number of	Flammability	Style	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)	PC Board Vertical Pin Headers		3	
Circuits	Rating	•	Part No.	Part No.	Plating	.062 Board	.120 Board	
2	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-640507-0	1-640517-0	Tin	640497-1	640497-3	
۷	UL94V-U	III-LIIIE	1-040307-0	1-040317-0	Duplex1	2-640497-2	2-640497-4	
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-640508-0	1-640518-0	Tin	640498-1	640498-3	
3	UL94V-U	III-LIIIE	1-040300-0	1-040310-0	Duplex1	2-640498-2	2-640498-4	
4	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640509-0	1-640519-0	Tin	640499-1	640499-3	
4	UL94V-U	IVIALITA	1-040309-0	1-040319-0	Duplex1	2-640499-2	2-640499-4	
6	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640510-0	1-640520-0	Tin	640500-1	640500-3	
0	0L34V-0	IVIALITA	1-040310-0	1-040320-0	Duplex1	2-640500-2	2-640500-4	
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640511-0	1-640521-0	Tin	640501-1	640501-3	
3	UL94V-U	IVIALITA		1-040321-0	Duplex1	2-640501-2	2-640501-4	
12	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640512-0	1-640522-0	Tin	640502-1	640502-3	
12	0L34V-0	IVIALITA	1-040312-0	1-040322-0	Duplex1	2-640502-2	2-640502-4	
15	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640513-0	1-640523-0	Tin	640503-1	640503-3	
13	0L34V-0	IVIALITA	1-040313-0	1-040323-0	Duplex1	2-640503-2	2-640503-4	
20	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640514-0	1-640524-0	Tin	640504-1	640504-3	
20	UL94V-U	IVIALITX	1-040314-0	1-040324-0	Duplex1	2-640504-2	2-640504-4	
24	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640515-0	1-640525-0	Tin	640505-1	640505-3	
24	UL94V-U	IVIALITX	1-040313-0	1-040323-0	Duplex1	2-640505-2	2-640505-4	
36	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640516-0	1-640526-0	Tin	640506-1	640506-3	
30	UL94V-U	iviallix	1-040310-0	1-040320-0	Duplex1	2-640506-2	2-640506-4	

1Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline



Live Split Pin

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Standard Socket

Wire Size				Contact Part Numbers					
Range	Ins. Dia.	FINISH LIVE SOUL PIN		Standard Socket		HDM Applicator	Hand Tool Part No.		
AWG [mm ²]	AWG [mm ²]	Range		Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Part No.	r ait No.
26-24	.025050	Pre-tin	350968-1	640579-1	794000-1	794001-1	466352-13	01504.1	
[.122]	.635-1.27	Select Gold ¹	350968-2	640579-2	794000-2	794001-2	466352-2 ³ 466352-3 ³	91534-1	
26-182	.050115	Pre-tin	350967-1	640545-1	641294-1	641300-1	466351-13	04500.4	
[.128] 1	1.27-2.92	Select Gold ¹	350967-2	640545-2	641294-2	641300-2	466351-2 ³ 466351-4 ³	91526-1	

1Select Gold Finish — Plated with .000030 min. [.000762] gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

3HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 or -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

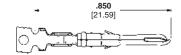
Grounding Pins

(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)

Pin diameter .068 [1.73] Stock thickness .008 [.203]

Material

Phosphor bronze



	Wire Size Ins. Di		ns. Dia. Finish		n Part Numbers	HDM Applicator	Hand Tool Part No.	
	AWG [mm ²]	Range Otto Farms		Strip Form	Loose Piece	ose Piece Part No.		
	26-18 ²	.050115	Pre-tin	350969-1	640580-1	466351-13 466351-23	91526-1	
	[.128]	1.27-2.92	Select Gold ¹	350969-2	640580-2	466351-43	91526-1	
-								_

¹Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

21650 CMA maximum.

3HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 or -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 207-210 for further information.

Solder Tail Socket **Material and Finish**

Phosphor bronze, pre-tin Stock thickness .008 [.203]





Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Application Specification

114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts

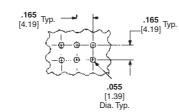
Performance Characteristics—

pages 109-110 Housings—pages 113-114

Technical Documents—pages 109 **Application Tooling**—pages 207-210



Contact Extraction Tool Part No. 455822-2 IS 408-9570



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout .062 [1.57] or .093 [2.36] thick board



Note: Use in socket housings only.

[25.4]

Part Number 350838-1 Note: Recommended for use with MR Socket Housings



Contact Insertion Tool (For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire) Part No. 455830-1 IS 408-7984

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

112

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

AMP

Housings Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red) Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Performance Characteristics—

pages 109-110

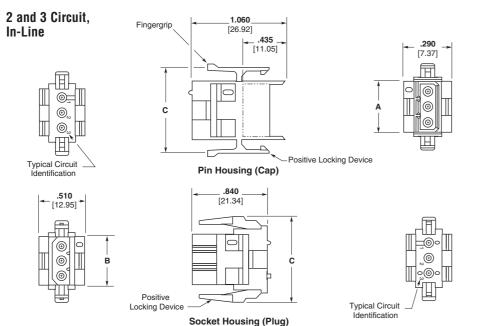
Panel Cutout Recommendations page 115

Contacts—page 112
Keying Plug—page 112
Strain Reliefs—page 116

Commoning Bars—page 116
Technical Documents—pages 109 and 205-206

Mating Headers—pages 117-118

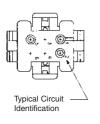
(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

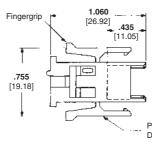


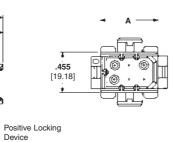
Number of		Dimensions		Part Numbers		
Circuits	A	В	С	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)	
2	.455 11.56	.365 9.27	.755 19.18	1-640507-0	1-640517-0	
3	.620 15.75	.530 13.46	.920 23.37	1-640508-0	1-640518-0	

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

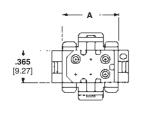


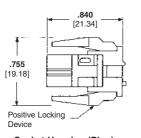


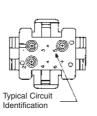




Pin Housing (Cap)







Socket Housing (Plug)

Number of	A	Part N	umbers
Circuits	Dim.	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
4	.455 11.56	1-640509-0	1-640519-0
6	.620 15.75	1-640510-0	1-640520-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline Identification

Housings

≇ Tyco

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

Electronics

Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red) Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

and 205-206

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

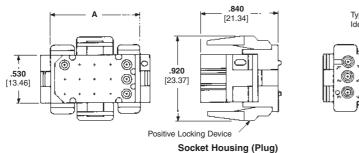
Performance Characteristics pages 109-110 Panel Cutout Recommendations page 115 Contacts—page 112 **Keying Plug**—page 112 Strain Reliefs—page 116 **Commoning Bars**—page 116 **Technical Documents**—pages 109

Mating Headers—pages 117-118

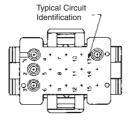
.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

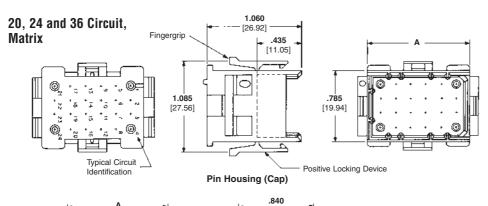
9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix Fingergrip .435 [11.05] ALEST **⊚** +, +, +, **⊕**= .620 [23.37] [15.75] · , , , , @ , Positive Locking Device Typical Circuit

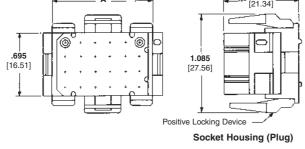
Pin Housing (Cap)

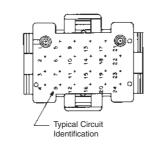


(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)









Number of	Α	Part Nu	ımbers
Circuits	Dim.	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
9	.620 [15.75]	1-640511-0	1-640521-0
12	.785 [19.94]	1-640512-0	1-640522-0
15	.950 [24.13]	1-640513-0	1-640523-0
20	.950 [24.13]	1-640514-0	1-640524-0
24	1.115 [28.32]	1-640515-0	1-640525-0
36	1.610 [40.89]	1-640516-0	1-640526-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com Downloaded from Arrow.com.



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

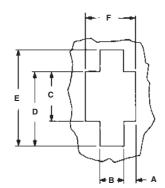
Recommended Panel Cutouts for Pin and Socket Housings

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Housings—pages 113-114
Technical Documents—pages 109 and 205-206



View is from housing entry side Panel Thickness .068 [1.75] Max.

Number of			Panel Cutou	t Dimensions		
Circuits	A	В	С	D	E	F
2	.105	.220	.475	.630	.785	.430
	2.67	5.59	12.07	16.00	19.94	10.92
3	.105	.220	.640	.795	.950	.430
	2.67	5.59	16.26	20.19	24.13	10.92
4	.157	.280	.475	.630	.785	.595
	3.99	5.28	12.07	16.00	19.94	15.11
6	.208	.345	.475	.630	.785	.760
	5.28	8.76	12.07	16.00	19.94	19.30
9	.208	.345	.640	.795	.950	.760
	5.28	8.76	16.26	20.19	24.13	19.30
12	.225	.475	.640	.795	.950	.925
	5.72	12.07	16.26	20.19	24.13	23.50
15	.308	.475	.640	.795	.950	1.090
	7.82	12.07	16.26	20.19	24.13	27.69
20	.308	.475	.805	.960	1.115	1.090
	7.82	12.07	20.45	24.38	28.32	27.69
24	.390 9.91	.475 12.07	.805 20.45	.960 24.38	1.115 28.32	1.25 5 31.88
36	.625	.500	.800	.950	1.100	1.750
	15.86	12.70	20.32	24.13	27.94	44.45

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

When mounted in a .060 [1.52] thick panel, the cap's mating end extends .800 [20.32] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear. Plug mating end extends .580 [14.73] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear.
 The panel should be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch for ease of

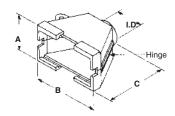
Material

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red)

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0



6, 9, 12, 15 and 20 Circuit

24 and 36 Circuit

Number of		Dime	nsions		Part
Circuits	I.D.	Α	В	C	Numbers
6	.374 9.50	.634 16.10	.760 19.30	1.000 25.4	350373-1
9	.420 10.67	.800 20.32	.760 19.30	1.000 25.4	350522-1
12	.420 10.67	.790 20.07	.925 23.50	1.000 25.4	350374-1
15	.420 10.67	.790 20.07	1.090 27.69	1.000 25.4	350523-1
20	.560 14.22	.960 24.38	1.090 27.69	1.280 23.51	480634-1
24	.560 14.22	.900 22.86	1.255 31.88	1.280 23.51	350524-1
36	.560 14.22	.900 22.86	1.750 44.45	1.280 23.51	480594-1

- 1. These strain reliefs can be used with either pin or socket housings.
- 2. Customer supplied: One No. 6 Panhead Type B self-taping screw, 3/8 long. Plating is optional to conform to customer requirements.
- 3. Strain reliefs are also available in UL94V-2 nylon, black in color. To order strain reliefs in this material use the appropriate dash numbers: 1-XXXXXX-9.

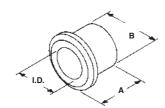
Strain Relief **Adapting Grommets**

IS 408-3231

Material

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Flexible PVC (55/75 Durometer) black



Number of		Dimensions		Part
Circuits	I.D.	Α	В	Numbers
	.156 3.96	.375 9.53	.375 9.53	2-350377-0
6	.218 5.54	.375 9.53	.375 9.53	2-350376-0
	.296 7.52	.375 9.53	.375 9.53	2-350375-0
	.218 5.54	.375 9.53	.420 10.67	2-350378-1
9, 12 & 15	.250 6.35	.375 9.53	.420 10.67	2-350379-1
	.281 7.14	.375 9.53	.420 10.67	2-350380-1
	.437 11.10	.500 12.70	.562 14.27	2-380935-0
20, 24 & 36	.375 9.53	.500 12.70	.562 14.27	2-380936-0
	. 312	.500 12 70	. 562 14.27	2-380937-0

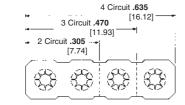
Commoning Bars

IS 408-3231

Material

Brass

Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Double Double	
Double Stack	Pir
	111
Commoning	
Bar	

Finish		Part Numbers	
FIIIISII	2 Circuit	3 Circuit	4 Circuit
Pre-tin	350020-1	350021-1	350022-1
Gold ¹	350020-2	350021-2	350022-2

¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Related Product Data

Housings—pages 113-114

- 1. Commoning bars can be used to common adjacent pin contacts in any column or row. Maximum
- 2. The above illustrates the proper insertion of the Commoning Bar.
- 3. Use the mating socket housing to assemble the Commoning Bar onto the pins.

Commoning Bar Extraction Tool Part No. 457306-1 IS 408-3231

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

116

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com



AMP

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, Natural (Color— Brick Red)

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Phosphor bronze Solder tail diameter .040 [1.02]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

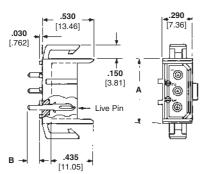
108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

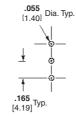
Dimensions A and B — page 118 Performance Characteristics pages 109-110

Technical Documents—pages 109 and 205-206

Mating Socket Housings—pages 113-114

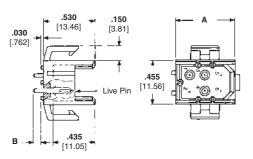
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line

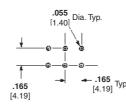




Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

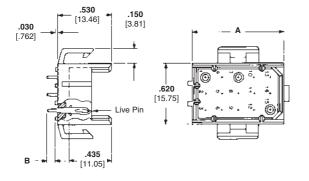
4 and 6 Circuit, Matrix

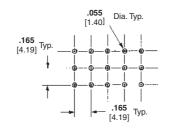




Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix





Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, Natural (Color-Brick Red)

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Phosphor bronze Solder tail diameter .040 [1.02]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular

Dimensions (2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line; 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix) — page 118

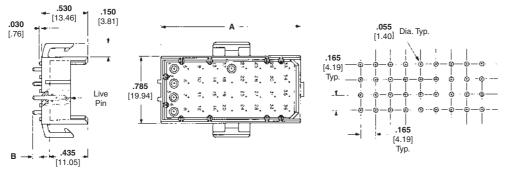
Performance Characteristics pages 109-110 Vertical Pin Headers and

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—pages 117-118 **Technical Documents**—pages 109 and 205-206

Mating Socket Housings—pages

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

20, 24 and 36 Circuit, Matrix



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

Number	Board	Dimen	ennie	Header P	art Numbers	Mates with	
of Circuits	Thickness	A	В	Tin Finish	Duplex Finish ¹	Socket Housing Part No.	
2	.062 1.57	.455 11.56	.120 3.05	640497-1	2-640497-2	1 040517 0	
In-Line	.120 3.05	.455 11.56	.180 4.57	640497-3	2-640497-4	1-640517-0	
3	.062 1.57	.620 15.75	.120 3.05	640498-1	2-640498-2	1-640518-0	
In-Line	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640498-3	2-640498-4	1-040310-0	
4	.062 1.57	.455 11.56			2-640499-2	1-640519-0	
	.120 3.05	.455 11.55	.180 4.57	640499-3	2-640499-4	1-040319-0	
6	.062 1.57	.620 15.75	.120 3.05	640500-1	2-640500-2	1-640520-0	
	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640500-3	2-640500-4	1-040320-0	
9	.062 .620 1.57 15.75		.120 3.05	640501-1	2-640501-2	1-640521-0	
	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640501-3	2-640501-4	1-040321-0	
12	.062 1.57	.785 19.94	.120 3.05	640502-1	2-640502-2	1-640522-0	
	.120 3.05	.785 19.94	.180 4.57	640502-3	2-640502-4	1 040322 0	
15	.062 1.57	.950 24.13	.120 3.05	640503-1	2-640503-2	1-640523-0	
	.120 3.05	.950 24.13	.180 4.57	640503-3	2-640503-4		
20	.062 1.57	.950 24.13	.120 3.05	640504-1	2-640504-2	1-640524-0	
	.120 3.05	.950 24.13	.180 4.57	640504-3	2-640504-4	1 040324 0	
24	.062 1.57	1.115 28.32	.120 3.05	640505-1	2-640505-2	1-640525-0	
	.120 3.05	1.115 28.32	.180 4.57	640505-3	2-640505-4	1-040323-0	
36	.062 1.57	1.610 40.89	.120 3.05	640506-1	2-640506-2	1-640526-0	
30	.120 3.05	1.610 40.89	.180 4.57	640506-3	2-640506-4	1-040320-0	

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

118

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

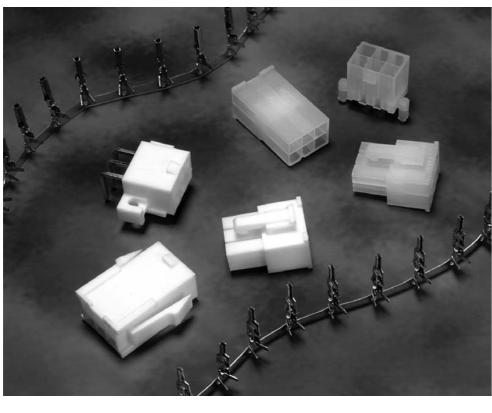


AMP

VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel)

Product Facts

- Low cost, wire-to-wire, wire-to-board and wire-topanel connectors with 4.2 mm centerline
- Easy mate and unmate with positive latch design
- Single row, 3-5 positions: receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs
- Double row, 2-24 positions (even only): receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs, and vertical or right-angle pin headers
- Available in UL 94V-2 or UL 94V-0 flammability rated
- Products are lead free to help promote a cleaner environment
- Intermateable and interchangeable with Molex Mini-Fit, Jr. and intermateable AMP-DUAC connectors
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. 208567
- **■** Tyco Electronics Design For Environment (DFE) Standard 230-5



Performance Characteristics Electrical

Voltage—600 VAC

Current—9 amps max. in 2-position applications

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1500 VAC min.

Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms min.

Operating Temperature— -40°C to +105°C [-40°F to +221°F]

Mechanical

Connector Mating— 1.55 lb. [6.90 N] max. per circuit Connector Unmating— .11 lb. [.49 N] min. per circuit Contact Retention— 4.88 lb. [21.71 N] min. per contact Durability—30 cycles, mating and

Material and Finish

Housings—Nylon, UL 94V-2 and UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass or Phos. Bronze with tin plating (Lead-Free) or gold plating

Technical Documents Design Objective 108-2112

Application Specification 114-13172

Engineering Test Report

Applications

- Computer motherboards/power supplies
- Harness assemblies used in the Vending, Gaming and **Appliance industries**
- Car alarm systems
- Heating systems

High Density

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

Molex and Mini-Fit are trademarks of Molex Incorporated.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

AMP

High Density

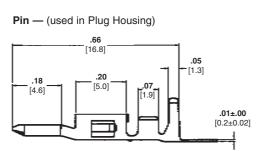
VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

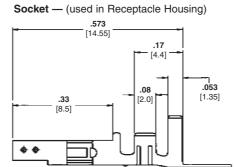
VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Wire Range	Insulation	Material &		Pin	So	Socket		PRO-CRIMPER III
(AWG)	Range	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator Part Number ¹	Hand Tool Part Number
		Brass, Pre-Tin	794957-1	1586316-1	794958-1	1586317-1		
26-22	.047069	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794957-3	1586316-3	794958-3	1586317-3	4005440 V	04007.4
	[1.2 - 1.75]	Brass, Gold	794957-2	1586316-2	794958-2	1586317-2	1385448-X	91387-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	794957-4	1586316-4	794958-4	1586317-4		
		Brass, Pre-Tin	794955-1	1586314-1	794956-1	1586315-1	1050000 V	040004
00.40	.060122	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794955-3	1586314-3	794956-3	1586315-3		
22-18	[1.50 - 3.10]	Brass, Gold	794955-2	1586314-2	794956-2	1586315-2	1852668-X	91388-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	794955-4	1586314-4	794956-4	1586315-4		
		Brass, Pre-Tin	1586054-1	1586840-1	1586055-1	1586841-1		
10	.071122	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	1586054-3	1586840-3	1586055-3	1586841-2	1050004 V	1076444 1
16	[1.8 - 3.10]	Brass, Gold	1586054-2	1586840-2	1586055-2	1586841-3	1852294-X	1976444-1
		Phos. Brz., Gold	1586054-4	1586840-4	1586055-4	1586841-4		

Extraction Tool Part Number 1586343-1

1 For applicator and machine part numbers, contact Technical Support.





120

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.



Soft Shell

Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP

VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

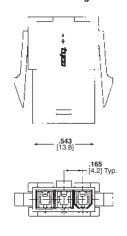
Housings — Single Row

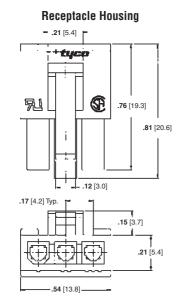
No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings			
Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing		
3*	1586101-3	1586103-3	1586105-3	1586102-3	1586104-3	1586106-3		
4	1586022-4	1586024-4	1586026-4	1586023-4	1586025-4	1586027-4		
5	1586022-5	1586024-5	1586026-5	1586023-5	1586025-5	1586027-5		

*Note: 3 position housings are First Mate/Last Break.

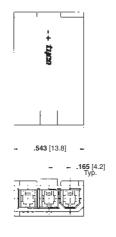
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Panel Mount Plug Housing





Free-Hanging Plug Housing

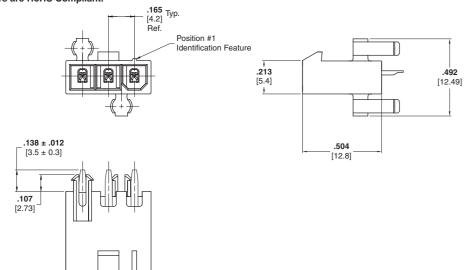


Headers — Single Row, Vertical

No. of	UL 94V	-2 Housings	UL 94V-0 Housings		
140. 01	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	With Drain Holes		
3*	2029054-3 2029058-3		2029056-3		
4	2029054-4	2029058-4	2029056-4		
5	2029054-5	2029058-5	2029056-5		

*Note: 3 position housings are First Mate/Last Break.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

121

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP

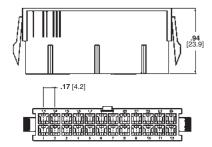
Housings — Double Row

VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

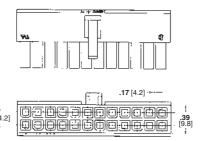
No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings	
Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing
2	794953-2	1586000-2	794954-2	1586018-2	1586017-2	1586019-2
4	794953-4	1586000-4	794954-4	1586018-4	1586017-4	1586019-4
6	794953-6	1586000-6	794954-6	1586018-6	1586017-6	1586019-6
8	794953-8	1586000-8	794954-8	1586018-8	1586017-8	1586019-8
10	1-794953-0	1-1586000-0	1-794954-0	1-1586018-0	1-1586017-0	1-1586019-0
12	1-794953-2	1-1586000-2	1-794954-2	1-1586018-2	1-1586017-2	1-1586019-2
14	1-794953-4	1-1586000-4	1-794954-4	1-1586018-4	1-1586017-4	1-1586019-4
16	1-794953-6	1-1586000-6	1-794954-6	1-1586018-6	1-1586017-6	1-1586019-6
18	1-794953-8	1-1586000-8	1-794954-8	1-1586018-8	1-1586017-8	1-1586019-8
20	2-794953-0	2-1586000-0	2-794954-0	2-1586018-0	2-1586017-0	2-1586019-0
22	2-794953-2	2-1586000-2	2-794954-2	2-1586018-2	2-1586017-2	2-1586019-2
24	2-794953-4	2-1586000-4	2-794954-4	2-1586018-4	2-1586017-4	2-1586019-4

Note: Plug housings accept pin contacts and receptacle housings accept socket contacts on page 114. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

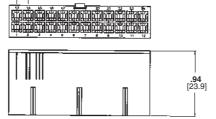
Panel Mount Plug Housing



Receptacle Housing



Free-Hanging Plug Housing



Housings — Colored

	No. of		UL 94V-2 Housings		UL 94V-0 Housings			
Color	Positions	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	
Black	2-24	X-2029088-X	X-2029027-X	X-1586075-X	X-2029035-X	X-2029028-X	X-2029029-X	
Red	4-24	X-2029089-X	X-2029090-X	X-2029091-X	X-2029092-X	X-2029093-X	X-2029094-X	
Blue	6-24	X-2029095-X	X-2029096-X	X-2029097-X	X-2029098-X	X-2029099-X	X-2029100-X	

Note: Plug housings accept pin contacts and receptacle housings accept socket contacts on page 114. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

122

High Density

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803



AMP

VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Pin Headers

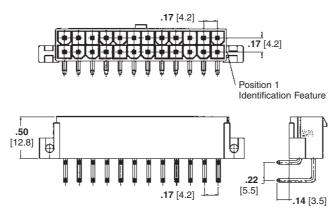
		UL 94V-2	Pin Headers			UL 94V-0 Pin Headers				
No. of Positions	Vert	ical	Right-	Angle	Vert	ical	Right-Angle			
1 031110113	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount		
2	1586037-2	1586039-2	1586041-2	1586043-2	1586038-2	1586040-2	1586042-2	1586044-2		
4	1586037-4	1586039-4	1586041-4	1586043-4	1586038-4	1586040-4	1586042-4	1586044-4		
6	1586037-6	1586039-6	1586041-6	1586043-6	1586038-6	1586040-6	1586042-6	1586044-6		
8	1586037-8	1586039-8	1586041-8	1586043-8	1586038-8	1586040-8	1586042-8	1586044-8		
10	1-1586037-0	1-1586039-0	1-1586041-0	1-1586043-0	1-1586038-0	1-1586040-0	1-1586042-0	1-1586044-0		
12	1-1586037-2	1-1586039-2	1-1586041-2	1-1586043-2	1-1586038-2	1-1586040-2	1-1586042-2	1-1586044-2		
14	1-1586037-4	1-1586039-4	1-1586041-4	1-1586043-4	1-1586038-4	1-1586040-4	1-1586042-4	1-1586044-4		
16	1-1586037-6	1-1586039-6	1-1586041-6	1-1586043-6	1-1586038-6	1-1586040-6	1-1586042-6	1-1586044-6		
18	1-1586037-8	1-1586039-8	1-1586041-8	1-1586043-8	1-1586038-8	1-1586040-8	1-1586042-8	1-1586044-8		
20	2-1586037-0	2-1586039-0	2-1586041-0	2-1586043-0	2-1586038-0	2-1586040-0	2-1586042-0	2-1586044-0		
22	2-1586037-2	2-1586039-2	2-1586041-2	2-1586043-2	2-1586038-2	2-1586040-2	2-1586042-2	2-1586044-2		
24	2-1586037-4	2-1586039-4	2-1586041-4	2-1586043-4	2-1586038-4	2-1586040-4	2-1586042-4	2-1586044-4		

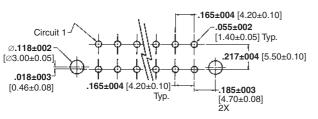
Note: All Headers have Brass, Tin-Plated contacts. Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Vertical Pin Headers (Part No. 1586037 shown w/o pegs)

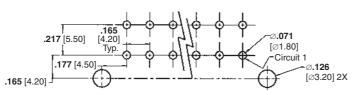
Position 1 Identification Feature .384 [9.75] **.165** [4.20] **.50** [12.8] T. .22±.00 .165 [4.20] -[5.5±0.1]

Right-Angle Pin Headers (Part No. 1586043 Screw Mount)





PCB Layout: Component Side (shown with pegs) Recommended Board Thickness .070 [1.78]



PCB Layout: Component Side (screw mount shown) Recommended Board Thickness .063 [1.60]

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

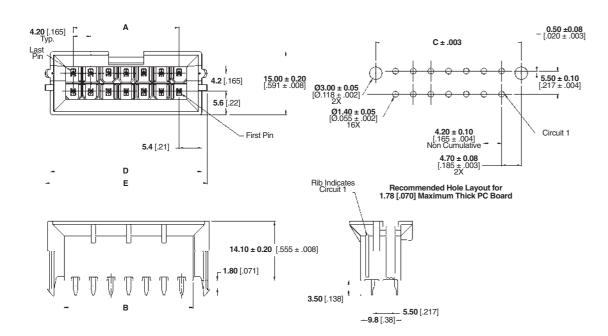
AMP

VAL-U-LOK Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Blindmate Headers

No. of			Dimension	s		UL 94V-2	Housings	UL 94V-0 Housings	
Pos.	Α	В	С	D	E	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes
2	_	5.4 [0.21]	9.4 [0.37]	10.8 [0.43]	13.2 [0.52]	1586585-2	1586586-2	1586587-2	1586588-2
4	4.2 [0.17]	9.6 [0.38]	13.6 [0.54]	15.0 [0.59]	17.4 [0.69]	1586585-4	1586586-4	1586587-4	1586588-4
6	8.4 [0.33]	13.8 [0.54]	17.8 [0.70]	19.2 [0.76]	21.6 [0.85]	1586585-6	1586586-6	1586587-6	1586588-6
8	12.6 [0.50]	18.0 [0.71]	22.0 [0.87]	23.4 [0.92]	25.8 [1.02]	1586585-8	1586586-8	1586587-8	1586588-8
10	16.8 [0.66]	22.2 [0.87]	26.2 [1.03]	27.6 [1.09]	30.0 [1.18]	1-1586585-0	1-1586586-0	1-1586587-0	1-1586588-0
12	21.0 [0.83]	26.4 [1.04]	30.4 [1.20]	31.8 [1.25]	34.2 [1.35]	1-1586585-2	1-1586586-2	1-1586587-2	1-1586588-2
14	25.2 [0.99]	30.6 [1.20]	34.6 [1.36]	36.0 [1.42]	38.4 [1.51]	1-1586585-4	1-1586586-4	1-1586587-4	1-1586588-4
16	29.4 [1.58]	34.8 [1.37]	38.8 [1.53]	40.2 [1.58]	42.6 [1.69]	1-1586585-6	1-1586586-6	1-1586587-6	1-1586588-6
18	33.6 [1.32]	39.0 [1.54]	43.0 [1.69]	44.4 [1.75]	46.8 [1.84]	1-1586585-8	1-1586586-8	1-1586587-8	1-1586588-8
20	37.8 [1.49]	43.2 [1.70]	47.2 [1.86]	48.6 [1.91]	51.0 [2.01]	2-1586585-0	2-1586586-0	2-1586587-0	2-1586588-0
22	42.0 [1.65]	47.4 [1.87]	51.4 [2.02]	52.0 [2.08]	55.2 [2.17]	2-1586585-2	2-1586586-2	2-1586587-2	2-1586588-2
24	46.2 [1.82]	51.6 [2.03]	55.6 [2.19]	57.0 [2.24]	59.4 [2.32]	2-1586585-4	2-1586586-4	2-1586587-4	2-1586588-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



124

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents. to change.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

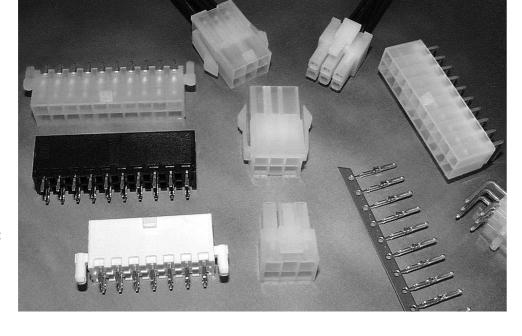
High Density

VAL-U-LOK Connector System .165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP-DUAC Connectors

Product Facts

- Wire-to-board and wire-towire connector system
- Free-hanging or panel mount plug housings
- Vertical header with or without mounting pegs and with or without drain holes
- Selective loading available on vertical headers
- 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm centerline
- Male and female contacts designed for 26-22 AWG and 22-18 AWG wire
- Receptacle housings accept female contacts with less orientation than competitive product
- Right-angle headers
- Designed for power applications
- Positive latch feature helps prevent disconnection
- AMP-DUAC (dual action) receptacle contacts
- Anti-stubbing contact design
- Polarized housings
- Intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. connectors
- Recognized under Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, (SP) File No. LR7189



AMP-DUAC Connectors, for power or signal applications, belong to the broad family of Tyco Electronics Soft Shell connectors.

The dual action design of the female receptacle contact provides for low insertion force, yet maintains high-performance current capacity. To help meet your production requirements, semiautomatic bench machines and hand tools are available for strip and loose piece contacts, respectively.

High density, 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm [.165 x .165] centerline, dual-row receptacle housings mate with plug housings (freehanging or panel mount) or pc board headers (vertical or right-angle). Selective contact loading is available for vertical headers.

All housings are polarized for easier mating and locking latches help maintain reliable connections.

AMP-DUAC wire-to-board, wire-to-panel, and wire-towire connectors are intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. series connectors.

Technical Documents Product Specifications

108-1699—Headers 108-19099—Receptacles **Application Specification**

114-19048—Use of Receptacles **Qualification Test Report** 501-434

501-576

Performance Data

Voltage Rating—600 VAC Current Rating—9 amps maximum in 2 position applications

Low Level Resistance— 10 megohms max.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1500 VAC/min.

Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms minimum

Operating Temperature— -55°C to +105°C [-67°F to +221°F]

Need more information?

Call Technical Support.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

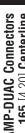
- Technical support
- Catalogs
- **■** Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- **■** Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08











Pin and Socket Connectors

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Receptacle Housings

2-24 Position Housings

Accept female contacts.

Material

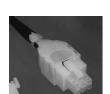
Housings— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Related Product Data

Mate with—Vertical headers (pages 128-133), right-angle headers (page 128) and plug housings (page 127).

Contacts—See below. Strain Relief—See below

and page 127. **Technical Documents**—pages 125 and 205-206



Strain Relief, 6 Position Part Number 1375618-1

Used with plug or receptacle housings.

Wire Bundle Range—4.19-5.59 [.165-.220]

Material—Nylon, UL 94V-2, Natural color

Female Contacts

Used in receptacle housings.

Material—Phos. Bronze

Application Tooling—See chart and pages 207-210

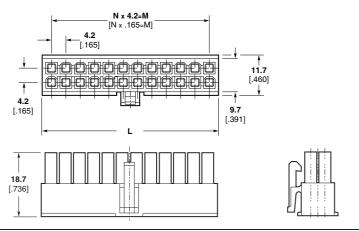
Technical Documents

Product Specifications 108-1699 AMP-DUAC Header

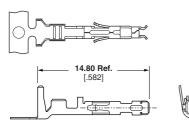
108-19099 AMP-DUAC Receptacle

Application Specification

114-19048 AMP-DUAC Receptacle Contact



		Dimensions		Part N	lumber
Number of Positions	-			UL 94V-2	UL 94V-0
Positions	L	M	N	Natural	White
2	5.5 .216	_	1	106527-2	794657-2
4	9.7 .381	4.2 .165	1	106527-4	794657-4
6	13.9 .547	8.4 .330	2	106527-6	794657-6
8	18.1 .712	12.6 .496	3	106527-8	794657-8
10	22.3 .877	16.8 .661	4	1-106527-0	1-794657-0
12	26.5 1.043	21.0 .826	5	1-106527-2	1-794657-2
14	30.7 1.208	25.2 .992	6	1-106527-4	1-794657-4
16	34.9 1.374	29.4 1.157	7	1-106527-6	1-794657-6
18	39.1 1.539	33.6 1.322	8	1-106527-8	1-794657-8
20	43.3 1.704	37.8 1.488	9	2-106527-0	2-794657-0
22	47.5 1.870	42.0 1.653	10	2-106527-2	2-794657-2
24	51.7 2.035	46.2 1.818	11	2-106527-4	2-794657-4



Wing Cing			Part N	umber	Applicator Part Number		
Wire Size Range AWG [mm²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Plating	Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number
22-18	1.5-2.4	Tin	106529-2	1-106529-2	680308-□*	567959-1	734202-2
[.38]	.059094	Gold	1-794138-3	1-794141-3	000000 🖂	307333 1	
26-22	1.3-1.75	Tin	106528-2	1-106528-2	680307-□*	567960-1	
[.123]	.047069	Gold	1-794139-3	1-794142-3	000307-	307900-1	_
2@18 or 16 [.89] [1.29]	3.3 Total Max130	Tin Gold	794418-1 1-794140-3	794421-1 1-794143-3	680350-□*	_	90714-1

Extraction Tool Part Number 188688-1

*Part Number suffix "-2" indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and "-3" for Model G Machine.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

Plug Housings

2-24 Position Housings

Accept male contacts.

Material

Housings— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126)

Contacts—See below.

Strain Relief—See below. Technical Documents—pages 125

and 205-206

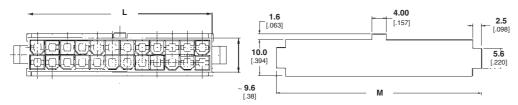


Strain Relief, 6 Position Part Number 1375618-1

Used with plug or receptacle housings.

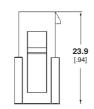
Wire Bundle Range—4.19-5.59 [.165-.220] Material—Nylon, UL 94V-2, Natural color

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)



Recommended Cutout for 2.00 [.079] Max. Thick Panel





				Part Number					
Number of	Dime	nsions	UL 94V-2	, Natural	UL 94V-	0, White			
Positions	L	М	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount			
2	5.4 .213	10.8 .425	794542-2	794550-2	*794594-2	*794598-2			
4	9.6 .378	15.0 .591	794542-4	794550-4	*794594-4	*794598-4			
6	13.8 .543	19.2 .756	794542-6	794550-6	*794594-6	*794598-6			
8	18.0 .709	23.4 .921	794542-8	794550-8	*794594-8	*794598-8			
10	22.2 .874	27.6 1.087	1-794542-0	1-794550-0	*1-794594-0	*1-794598-0			
12	26.4 1.039	31.8 1.252	1-794542-2	1-794550-2	*1-794594-2	*1-794598-2			
14	30.6 .205	36.0 1.417	1-794542-4	1-794550-4	*1-794594-4	*1-794598-4			
16	34.8 1.370	40.2 1.583	1-794542-6	1-794550-6	*1-794594-6	*1-794598-6			
18	39.0 1.535	44.4 1.748	1-794542-8	1-794550-8	*1-794594-8	*1-794598-8			
20	43.2 1.701	48.6 1.913	2-794542-0	2-794550-0	*2-794594-0	*2-794598-0			
22	47.4 1.866	52.8 2.079	2-794542-2	2-794550-2	*2-794594-2	*2-794598-2			
24	51.6 2.032	57.0 2.244	2-794542-4	2-794550-4	*2-794594-4	*2-794598-4			

*Call for availability.

Male Contacts

Used in plug housings.

Material—Phos. Bronze

Application Tooling—See chart and pages 207-210



Wi 0i			Part Number		Applicator		
Wire Size Range AWG [mm²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Plating	Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number
22-18 [.38]	1.5-2.4 .059094	Tin Gold	794576-1 794576-4	794577-1	680308-□*	567959-1	734202-2
26-22 [.123]	1.3-1.75 .047069	Tin Gold	794578-1 794578-4	794579-1	680307-□*	567960-1	_

*Part Number suffix "-2" indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and "-3" for Model G Machine.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

2, 4 and 6 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

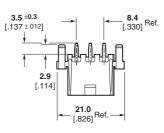
Material and Finish

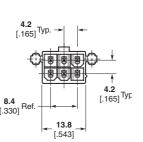
Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper

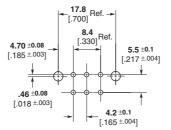
Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206







Recommended PC Board Layout

Number	РСВ	Drain	Distinct	Part N	lumber
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	N	N	Tin	1586491-2	1586495-2
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-2	1586496-2
	Υ	N	Tin	1586489-2	1586493-2
_	Υ	N	30 Gold	1586490-2	1586494-2
2	N	Υ	Tin	1-794349-1	1-794543-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794349-2	1-794543-2
	Υ	Υ	Tin	1-794302-1	1-794540-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	1-794302-2	1-794540-2
	Υ	N	Tin	1586489-4	1586493-4
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1586490-4	1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	1586491-4	1586495-4
_	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-4	1586496-4
4	Υ	Υ	Tin	1-794303-1	1-794466-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	1-794303-2	1-794466-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794350-1	1-794484-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794350-2	1-794484-2
	Υ	Υ	Tin	1-794304-1	1-794467-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	1-794304-2	1-794467-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794351-1	1-794485-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794351-2	1-794485-2
6	Υ	N	Tin	1586489-6	1586493-6
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1586490-6	1586494-6
	N	N	Tin	1586491-6	1586495-6
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-6	1586496-6

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208



AMP

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

8 and 10 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

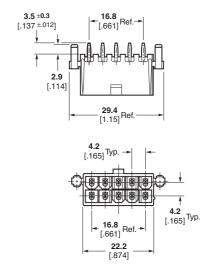
Housing— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

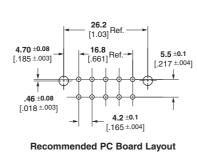
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents— pages 125 and 205-206





Number	PCB	Drain	Distinct	Part No	umber
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	1586489-8	1586493-8
	Y	N	30 Gold	1586490-8	1586494-8
	N	N	Tin	1586491-8	1586495-8
0	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-8	1586496-8
8	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794305-1	1-794468-1
		V	30 Cold	1 704205 2	1 70//69 2

	Υ	N	Tin	1586489-8	1586493-8
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1586490-8	1586494-8
	N	N	Tin	1586491-8	1586495-8
0	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-8	1586496-8
8	Υ	Υ	Tin	1-794305-1	1-794468-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	1-794305-2	1-794468-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794352-1	1-794486-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794352-2	1-794486-2
	Υ	N	Tin	1-1586489-0	1-1586493-0
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-0	1-1586494-0
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-0	1-1586495-0
40	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-0	1-1586496-0
10	Υ	Υ	Tin	1-794306-1	1-794469-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	1-794306-2	1-794469-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794353-1	1-794487-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794353-2	1-794487-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)



12 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

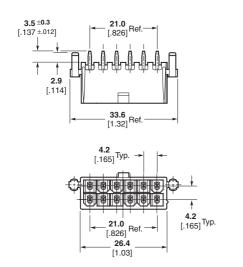
Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

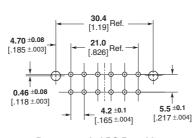
Contacts— 0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126)

Technical Documents— pages 125 and 205-206





Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB	PCB Drain		PCB Drain Burn	Part N	umber
	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White	
	Υ	N	Tin	1-1586489-2	1-1586493-2	
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-2	1-1586494-2	
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-2	1-1586495-2	
40	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-2	1-1586496-2	
12	Υ	Y	Tin	1-794307-1	1-794470-1	
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794307-2	1-794470-2	
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794354-1	1-794488-1	
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794354-2	1-794488-2	

14 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

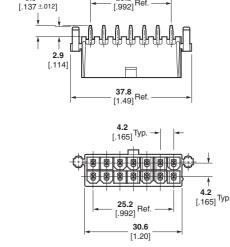
Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

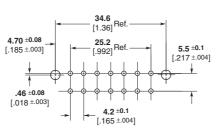
Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents— pages 125 and 205-206



 3.5 ± 0.3



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number	PCB	Drain	Distinct.	Part Number	
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	1-1586489-4	1-1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-4	1-1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-4	1-1586495-4
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-4	1-1586496-4
14	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794308-1	1-794453-1
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794308-2	1-794453-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794355-1	1-794489-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794355-2	1-794489-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Revised 4-08 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

16 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

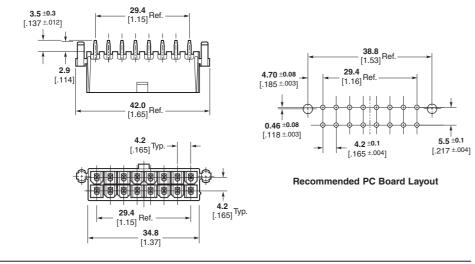
Housing— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number	PCB	B Drain Burn	DI di	Part N	umber
of Positions	Pegs	Holes Plating		UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	1-1586489-6	1-1586493-6
	Υ	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-6	1-1586494-6
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-6	1-1586495-6
40	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-6	1-1586496-6
16	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794309-1	1-794429-1
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794309-2	1-794429-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794356-1	1-794490-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794356-2	1-794490-2

18 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

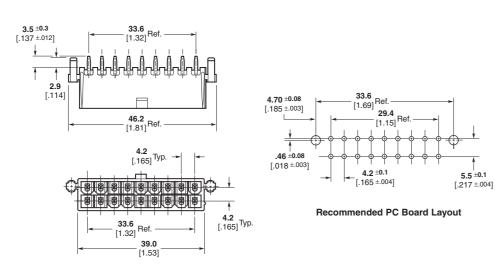
Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number	PCB	PCB Drain	DI. II	Part Number	
of Positions	Pegs	- Plating		UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	1-1586489-8	1-1586493-8
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-8	1-1586494-8
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-8	1-1586495-8
4.0	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-8	1-1586496-8
18	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794310-1	1-794454-1
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794310-2	1-794454-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794357-1	1-794491-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794357-2	1-794491-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline





AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

20 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206

High Temperature Headers

IR Reflow compatible, UL 94V-0,

22 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

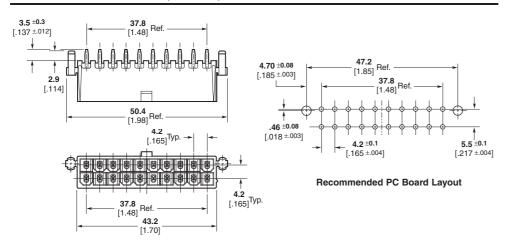
Housing— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

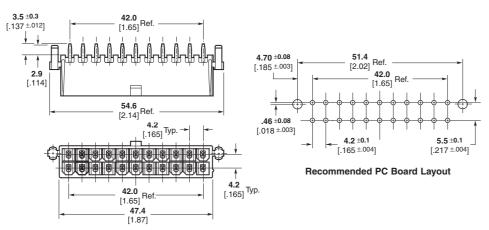
Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number	РСВ	Drain		Part Number	
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	2-1586489-0	2-1586493-0
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-0	2-1586494-0
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-0	2-1586495-0
00	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-0	2-1586496-0
20	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794311-1	1-794455-1
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794311-2	1-794455-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794358-1	1-794492-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794358-2	1-794492-2

Number	PCB	Drain	Dietine	Part Number	
of Positions	Pegs	Holes	Plating	UL 94V-0, Black	
20	N	N	Tin	1-794415-1	
20	N	N	30 Gold	1-794415-2	



Number	РСВ	Drain		Part Number	
of Positions	Pegs	Holes		UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
	Υ	N	Tin	2-1586489-2	2-1586493-2
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-2	2-1586494-2
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-2	2-1586495-2
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-2	2-1586496-2
22	Y	Υ	Tin	1-794312-1	1-794471-1
	Y	Υ	30 Gold	1-794312-2	1-794471-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794359-1	1-794493-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794359-2	1-794493-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 to change.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

AMP

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

24 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

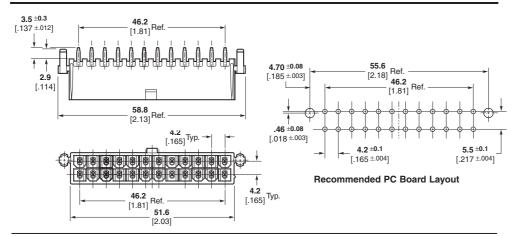
Housing— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
24	Υ	N	Tin	2-1586489-4	2-1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-4	2-1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-4	2-1586495-4
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-4	2-1586496-4
	Y	Υ	Tin	794313-3	1-794472-1
	Υ	Υ	30 Gold	794313-4	1-794472-2
	N	Υ	Tin	1-794360-1	1-794494-1
	N	Υ	30 Gold	1-794360-2	1-794494-2

Right-Angle Header Assemblies

2-24 Position, with Pegs and without Drain Holes

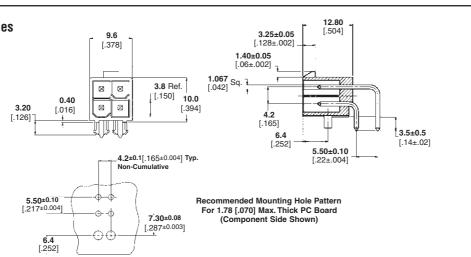
Material and Finish

Housing— Nylon UL 94V-2, Natural color UL 94V-0. White color Contacts—Copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 126).

Technical Documents—pages 125 and 205-206



Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
2	Υ	N	Tin	1-794507-1	1-794526-1
4	Υ	N	Tin	1-794508-1	1-794527-1
6	Υ	N	Tin	1-794448-1	1-794528-1
8	Υ	N	Tin	1-794509-1	1-794529-1
10	Υ	N	Tin	1-794510-1	1-794530-1
12	Υ	N	Tin	1-794511-1	1-794531-1
14	Υ	N	Tin	1-794512-1	1-794532-1
16	Υ	N	Tin	1-794513-1	1-794533-1
18	Υ	N	Tin	1-794514-1	1-794588-1
20	Υ	N	Tin	1-794449-1	1-794534-1
22	Υ	N	Tin	1-794515-1	1-794589-1
24	Υ	N	Tin	1-794516-1	1-794590-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Catalog 82181 Revised 4-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-1106-0803 South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-8706-080-208

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline





AMP

Engineering Notes

